

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN-
LOUISIANA (1964-65)

FILE #105-71801

F B I

Date: 11/14/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR (105-71301)
ATTENTION: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM
OO: NEW ORLEANS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/120

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

3 Bureau (Encls 3) (RM)
2-New Orleans

b7c (5)

ENCLOSURE

Agency C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18, C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C24, C25, C26, C27, C28, C29, C30, C31, C32, C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46, C47, C48, C49, C50, C51, C52, C53, C54, C55, C56, C57, C58, C59, C60, C61, C62, C63, C64, C65, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C73, C74, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79, C80, C81, C82, C83, C84, C85, C86, C87, C88, C89, C90, C91, C92, C93, C94, C95, C96, C97, C98, C99, C100, C101, C102, C103, C104, C105, C106, C107, C108, C109, C110, C111, C112, C113, C114, C115, C116, C117, C118, C119, C120, C121, C122, C123, C124, C125, C126, C127, C128, C129, C130, C131, C132, C133, C134, C135, C136, C137, C138, C139, C140, C141, C142, C143, C144, C145, C146, C147, C148, C149, C150, C151, C152, C153, C154, C155, C156, C157, C158, C159, C160, C161, C162, C163, C164, C165, C166, C167, C168, C169, C170, C171, C172, C173, C174, C175, C176, C177, C178, C179, C180, C181, C182, C183, C184, C185, C186, C187, C188, C189, C190, C191, C192, C193, C194, C195, C196, C197, C198, C199, C200, C201, C202, C203, C204, C205, C206, C207, C208, C209, C210, C211, C212, C213, C214, C215, C216, C217, C218, C219, C220, C221, C222, C223, C224, C225, C226, C227, C228, C229, C230, C231, C232, C233, C234, C235, C236, C237, C238, C239, C240, C241, C242, C243, C244, C245, C246, C247, C248, C249, C250, C251, C252, C253, C254, C255, C256, C257, C258, C259, C260, C261, C262, C263, C264, C265, C266, C267, C268, C269, C270, C271, C272, C273, C274, C275, C276, C277, C278, C279, C280, C281, C282, C283, C284, C285, C286, C287, C288, C289, C290, C291, C292, C293, C294, C295, C296, C297, C298, C299, C300, C301, C302, C303, C304, C305, C306, C307, C308, C309, C310, C311, C312, C313, C314, C315, C316, C317, C318, C319, C320, C321, C322, C323, C324, C325, C326, C327, C328, C329, C330, C331, C332, C333, C334, C335, C336, C337, C338, C339, C340, C341, C342, C343, C344, C345, C346, C347, C348, C349, C350, C351, C352, C353, C354, C355, C356, C357, C358, C359, C360, C361, C362, C363, C364, C365, C366, C367, C368, C369, C370, C371, C372, C373, C374, C375, C376, C377, C378, C379, C380, C381, C382, C383, C384, C385, C386, C387, C388, C389, C390, C391, C392, C393, C394, C395, C396, C397, C398, C399, C400, C401, C402, C403, C404, C405, C406, C407, C408, C409, C410, C411, C412, C413, C414, C415, C416, C417, C418, C419, C420, C421, C422, C423, C424, C425, C426, C427, C428, C429, C430, C431, C432, C433, C434, C435, C436, C437, C438, C439, C440, C441, C442, C443, C444, C445, C446, C447, C448, C449, C450, C451, C452, C453, C454, C455, C456, C457, C458, C459, C460, C461, C462, C463, C464, C465, C466, C467, C468, C469, C470, C471, C472, C473, C474, C475, C476, C477, C478, C479, C480, C481, C482, C483, C484, C485, C486, C487, C488, C489, C490, C491, C492, C493, C494, C495, C496, C497, C498, C499, C500, C501, C502, C503, C504, C505, C506, C507, C508, C509, C510, C511, C512, C513, C514, C515, C516, C517, C518, C519, C520, C521, C522, C523, C524, C525, C526, C527, C528, C529, C530, C531, C532, C533, C534, C535, C536, C537, C538, C539, C540, C541, C542, C543, C544, C545, C546, C547, C548, C549, C550, C551, C552, C553, C554, C555, C556, C557, C558, C559, C560, C561, C562, C563, C564, C565, C566, C567, C568, C569, C570, C571, C572, C573, C574, C575, C576, C577, C578, C579, C580, C581, C582, C583, C584, C585, C586, C587, C588, C589, C590, C591, C592, C593, C594, C595, C596, C597, C598, C599, C600, C601, C602, C603, C604, C605, C606, C607, C608, C609, C610, C611, C612, C613, C614, C615, C616, C617, C618, C619, C620, C621, C622, C623, C624, C625, C626, C627, C628, C629, C630, C631, C632, C633, C634, C635, C636, C637, C638, C639, C640, C641, C642, C643, C644, C645, C646, C647, C648, C649, C650, C651, C652, C653, C654, C655, C656, C657, C658, C659, C660, C661, C662, C663, C664, C665, C666, C667, C668, C669, C670, C671, C672, C673, C674, C675, C676, C677, C678, C679, C680, C681, C682, C683, C684, C685, C686, C687, C688, C689, C690, C691, C692, C693, C694, C695, C696, C697, C698, C699, C700, C701, C702, C703, C704, C705, C706, C707, C708, C709, C710, C711, C712, C713, C714, C715, C716, C717, C718, C719, C720, C721, C722, C723, C724, C725, C726, C727, C728, C729, C730, C731, C732, C733, C734, C735, C736, C737, C738, C739, C740, C741, C742, C743, C744, C745, C746, C747, C748, C749, C750, C751, C752, C753, C754, C755, C756, C757, C758, C759, C760, C761, C762, C763, C764, C765, C766, C767, C768, C769, C770, C771, C772, C773, C774, C775, C776, C777, C778, C779, C780, C781, C782, C783, C784, C785, C786, C787, C788, C789, C790, C791, C792, C793, C794, C795, C796, C797, C798, C799, C800, C801, C802, C803, C804, C805, C806, C807, C808, C809, C810, C811, C812, C813, C814, C815, C816, C817, C818, C819, C820, C821, C822, C823, C824, C825, C826, C827, C828, C829, C830, C831, C832, C833, C834, C835, C836, C837, C838, C839, C840, C841, C842, C843, C844, C845, C846, C847, C848, C849, C850, C851, C852, C853, C854, C855, C856, C857, C858, C859, C860, C861, C862, C863, C864, C865, C866, C867, C868, C869, C870, C871, C872, C873, C874, C875, C876, C877, C878, C879, C880, C881, C882, C883, C884, C885, C886, C887, C888, C889, C890, C891, C892, C893, C894, C895, C896, C897, C898, C899, C900, C901, C902, C903, C904, C905, C906, C907, C908, C909, C910, C911, C912, C913, C914, C915, C916, C917, C918, C919, C920, C921, C922, C923, C924, C925, C926, C927, C928, C929, C930, C931, C932, C933, C934, C935, C936, C937, C938, C939, C940, C941, C942, C943, C944, C945, C946, C947, C948, C949, C950, C951, C952, C953, C954, C955, C956, C957, C958, C959, C960, C961, C962, C963, C964, C965, C966, C967, C968, C969, C970, C971, C972, C973, C974, C975, C976, C977, C978, C979, C980, C981, C982, C983, C984, C985, C986, C987, C988, C989, C990, C991, C992, C993, C994, C995, C996, C997, C998, C999, C1000, C1001, C1002, C1003, C1004, C1005, C1006, C1007, C1008, C1009, C1010, C1011, C1012, C1013, C1014, C1015, C1016, C1017, C1018, C1019, C1020, C1021, C1022, C1023, C1024, C1025, C1026, C1027, C1028, C1029, C1030, C1031, C1032, C1033, C1034, C1035, C1036, C1037, C1038, C1039, C1040, C1041, C1042, C1043, C1044, C1045, C1046, C1047, C1048, C1049, C1050, C1051, C1052, C1053, C1054, C1055, C1056, C1057, C1058, C1059, C1060, C1061, C1062, C1063, C1064, C1065, C1066, C1067, C1068, C1069, C1070, C1071, C1072, C1073, C1074, C1075, C1076, C1077, C1078, C1079, C1080, C1081, C1082, C1083, C1084, C1085, C1086, C1087, C1088, C1089, C1090, C1091, C1092, C1093, C1094, C1095, C1096, C1097, C1098, C1099, C1100, C1101, C1102, C1103, C1104, C1105, C1106, C1107, C1108, C1109, C1110, C1111, C1112, C1113, C1114, C1115, C1116, C1117, C1118, C1119, C1120, C1121, C1122, C1123, C1124, C1125, C1126, C1127, C1128, C1129, C1130, C1131, C1132, C1133, C1134, C1135, C1136, C1137, C1138, C1139, C1140, C1141, C1142, C1143, C1144, C1145, C1146, C1147, C1148, C1149, C1150, C1151, C1152, C1153, C1154, C1155, C1156, C1157, C1158, C1159, C1160, C1161, C1162, C1163, C1164, C1165, C1166, C1167, C1168, C1169, C1170, C1171, C1172, C1173, C1174, C1175, C1176, C1177, C1178, C1179, C1180, C1181, C1182, C1183, C1184, C1185, C1186, C1187, C1188, C1189, C1190, C1191, C1192, C1193, C1194, C1195, C1196, C1197, C1198, C1199, C1200, C1201, C1202, C1203, C1204, C1205, C1206, C1207, C1208, C1209, C1210, C1211, C1212, C1213, C1214, C1215, C1216, C1217, C1218, C1219, C1220, C1221, C1222, C1223, C1224, C1225, C1226, C1227, C1228, C1229, C1230, C1231, C1232, C1233, C1234, C1235, C1236, C1237, C1238, C1239, C1240, C1241, C1242, C1243, C1244, C1245, C1246, C1247, C1248, C1249, C1250, C1251, C1252, C1253, C1254, C1255, C1256, C1257, C1258, C1259, C1260, C1261, C1262, C1263, C1264, C1265, C1266, C1267, C1268, C1269, C1270, C1271, C1272, C1273, C1274, C1275, C1276, C1277, C1278, C1279, C1280, C1281, C1282, C1283, C1284, C1285, C1286, C1287, C1288, C1289, C1290, C1291, C1292, C1293, C1294, C1295, C1296, C1297, C1298, C1299, C1300, C1301, C1302, C1303, C1304, C1305, C1306, C1307, C1308, C1309, C1310, C1311, C1312, C1313, C1314, C1315, C1316, C1317, C1318, C1319, C1320, C1321, C1322, C1323, C1324, C1325, C1326, C1327, C1328, C1329, C1330, C1331, C1332, C1333, C1334, C1335, C1336, C1337, C1338, C1339, C1340, C1341, C1342, C1343, C1344, C1345, C1346, C1347, C1348, C1349, C1350, C1351, C1352, C1353, C1354, C1355, C1356, C1357, C1358, C1359, C1360, C1361, C1362, C1363, C1364, C1365, C1366, C1367, C1368, C1369, C1370, C1371, C1372, C1373, C1374, C1375, C1376, C1377, C1378, C1379, C1380, C1381, C1382, C1383, C1384, C1385, C1386, C1387, C1388, C1389, C1390, C1391, C1392, C1393, C1394, C1395, C1396, C1397, C1398, C1399, C1400, C1401, C1402, C1403, C1404, C1405, C1406, C1407, C1408, C1409, C1410, C1411, C1412, C1413, C1414, C1415, C1416, C1417, C1418, C1419, C1420, C1421, C1422, C1423, C1424, C1425, C1426, C1427, C1428, C1429, C1430, C1431, C1432, C1433, C1434, C1435, C1436, C1437, C1438, C1439, C1440, C1441, C1442, C1443, C1444, C1445, C1446, C1447, C1448, C1449, C1450, C1451, C1452, C1453, C1454, C1455, C1456, C1457, C1458, C1459, C1460, C1461, C1462, C1463, C1464, C1465, C1466, C1467, C1468, C1469, C1470, C1471, C1472, C1473, C1474, C1475, C1476, C1477, C1478, C1479, C1480, C1481, C1482, C1483, C1484, C1485, C1486, C1487, C1488, C1489, C1490, C1491, C1492, C1493, C1494, C1495, C1496, C1497, C1498, C1499, C1500, C1501, C1502, C1503, C1504, C1505, C1506, C1507, C1508, C1509, C1510, C1511, C1512, C1513, C1514, C1515, C1516, C1517, C1518, C1519, C1520, C1521, C1522, C1523, C1524, C1525, C1526, C1527, C1528, C1529, C1530, C1531, C1532, C1533, C1534, C1535, C1536, C1537, C1538, C1539, C1540, C1541, C1542, C1543, C1544, C1545, C1546, C1547, C1548, C1549, C1550, C1551, C1552, C1553, C1554, C1555, C1556, C1557, C1558, C1559, C1560, C1561, C1562, C1563, C1564, C1565, C1566, C1567, C1568, C1569, C1570, C1571, C1572, C1573, C1574, C1575, C1576, C1577, C1578, C1579, C1580, C1581, C1582, C1583, C1584, C1585, C1586, C1587, C1588, C1589, C1590, C1591, C1592, C1593, C1594, C1595, C1596, C1597, C1598, C1599, C1600, C1601, C1602, C1603, C1604, C1605, C1606, C1607, C1608, C1609, C1610, C1611, C1612, C1613, C1614, C1615, C1616, C1617, C1618, C1619, C1620, C1621, C1622, C1623, C1624, C1625, C1626, C1627, C1628, C1629, C1630, C1631, C1632, C1633, C1634, C1635, C1636, C1637, C1638, C1639, C1640, C1641, C1642, C1643, C1644, C1645, C1646, C1647, C1648, C1649, C1650, C1651, C1652, C1653, C1654, C1655, C1656, C1657, C1658, C1659, C1660, C1661, C1662, C1663, C1664, C1665, C1666, C1667, C1668, C1669, C1670, C1671, C1672, C1673, C1674, C1675, C1676, C1677, C1678, C1679, C1680, C1681, C1682, C1683, C1684, C1685, C1686, C1687, C1688, C1689, C1690, C1691, C1692, C1693, C1694, C1695, C1696, C1697, C1698, C1699, C1700, C1701, C1702, C1703, C1704, C1705, C1706, C1707, C1708, C1709, C1710, C1711, C1712, C1713, C1714, C1715, C1716, C1717, C1718, C1719, C1720, C1721, C1722, C1723, C1724, C1725, C1726, C1727, C1728, C1729, C1730, C1731, C1732, C1733, C1734, C1735, C1736, C1737, C1738, C1739, C1740, C1741, C1742, C1743, C1744, C1745, C1746, C1747, C1748, C1749, C1750, C1751, C1752, C1753, C1754, C1755, C1756, C1757, C1758, C1759, C1760, C1761, C1762, C1763, C1764, C1765, C1766, C1767, C1768, C1769, C1770, C1771, C1772, C1773, C1774, C1775, C1776, C1777, C1778, C1779, C1780, C1781, C1782, C1783, C1784, C1785, C1786, C1787, C1788, C1789, C1790, C1791, C1792, C1793, C1794, C1795, C1796, C1797, C1798, C1799, C1800, C1801, C1802, C1803, C1804, C1805, C1806, C1807, C1808, C1809, C1810, C1811, C1812, C1813, C1814, C1815, C1816, C1817, C1818, C1819, C1820, C1821, C1822, C1823, C1824, C1825, C1826, C1827, C1828, C1829, C1830, C1831, C1832, C1833, C1834, C1835, C1836, C1837, C1838, C1839, C1840, C1841, C1842, C1843, C1844, C1845, C1846, C1847, C1848, C1849, C1850, C1851, C1852, C1853, C1854, C1855, C1856, C1857, C1858, C1859, C1860, C1861, C1862, C1863, C1864, C1865, C1866, C1867, C1868, C1869, C1870, C1871, C1872, C1873, C1874, C1875, C1876, C1877, C1878, C1879, C1880, C1881, C1882, C1883, C1884, C1885, C1886, C1887, C1888, C1889, C1890, C1891, C1892, C1893, C1894, C1895, C1896, C1897, C1898, C1899, C1900, C1901, C1902, C1903, C1904, C1905, C1906, C1907, C1908, C1909, C1910, C1911, C1912, C1913, C1914, C1915, C1916, C1917, C1918, C1919, C1920, C1921, C1922, C1923, C1924, C1925, C1926, C1927, C1928, C1929, C1930, C1931, C1932, C1933, C1934, C1935, C1936, C1937, C1938, C1939, C1940, C1941, C1942, C1943, C1944, C1945, C1946, C1947, C1948, C1949, C1950, C1951, C1952, C1953, C1954, C1955, C1956, C1957, C1958, C1959, C1960, C1961, C1962, C1963, C1964, C1965, C1966, C1967, C1968, C1969, C1970, C1971, C1972, C1973, C1974, C1975, C1976, C1977, C1978, C1979, C1980, C1981, C1982, C1983, C1984, C1985, C1986, C1987, C1988, C1989, C1990, C1991, C1992, C1993, C1994, C1995, C1996, C1997, C1998, C1999, C2000, C2001, C2002, C2003, C2004, C2005, C2006, C2007, C2008, C2009, C2010, C2011, C2012, C2013, C2014, C2015, C2016, C2017, C2018, C2019, C2020, C2021, C2022, C2023, C2024, C2025, C2026, C2027, C2028, C2029, C2030, C2031, C2032, C2033, C2034, C2035, C2036, C2037, C2038, C2039, C2040, C2041, C2042, C2043, C2044, C2045, C2046, C2047, C2048, C2049, C2050, C2051, C2052, C2053, C2054, C2055, C2056, C2057, C2058, C2059, C2060, C2061, C2062, C2063, C2064, C2065, C2066, C2067, C2068, C2069, C2070, C2071, C2072, C2073, C2074, C2075, C2076, C2077, C2078, C2079, C2080, C2081, C2082, C2083, C2084, C2085, C2086, C2087, C2088, C2089, C2090, C2091, C2092, C2093, C2094, C2095, C2096, C2097, C2098, C2099, C2100, C2101, C2102, C2103, C2104, C2105, C2106, C2107, C2108, C2109, C2110, C2111, C2112, C2113, C2114, C2115, C2116, C2117, C2118, C2119, C2120, C2121, C2122, C2123, C2124, C2125, C2126, C2127, C2128, C2129, C2130, C2131, C2132, C2133, C2134, C2135, C2136, C2137, C2138, C2139, C2140, C2141, C2142,

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 220

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PT
CODE

11/18/63

If next scheduled
contact missed, send
by deferred teletype,
plain text.

7 T
RADIOGRAM

DEFERRED

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

WASHINGTON NEWS RELEASE ON NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN, INSTANT,
REFLECTS THAT APPROXIMATELY SIX THOUSAND HOODED KU KLUX KLANSMEN
STAGED A RALLY AT RAYVILLE, LOUISIANA, ALLEGEDLY FOR THE PURPOSE
OF CAMPAIGNING AGAINST TELEVISION SHOWS THAT EXAGGERATE THE USE OF
NEGROES IN THEIR CASTS AND ADVERTISING. NEW ORLEANS IMMEDIATELY
DETERMINE COMPLETE FACTS CONCERNING THIS RALLY AND FURNISH RESULTS
IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/88

b7c

(3)

NOTE: The above information obtained from Page 2 of "The Washington
Daily News" issued 11/18/63 X-103

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 4 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 18 1963

19 NOV 19 1963

TELETYPE

4 07 PM

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 NOV 27 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI

Date: 11/19/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI Attention: General Investigative Division
Civil Rights Section

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-new) RUC

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN RALLY,
NOVEMBER 15, 1963,
START, LOUISIANA,
RM

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum
captioned as above.

[REDACTED]

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. 11-21-63

How Forw. R-5

By [REDACTED]

REC-21

105-71801-222

6 NOV 21 1963

- ③ - Bureau (Enc-8)
3 - New Orleans (1 - 157-new
1 - 105-1057, Louisiana Klan file
1 - 157-855, KKK Activities, Richland, La.)

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mce/ob

Approved: [Signature] NOV 22 1963
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
November 19, 1963

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RALLY, NOVEMBER 16, 1963,
START, LOUISIANA

b7c
b7D



The newspaper account of the incident in the November 17, 1963, issue of the "Monroe Morning World," a newspaper published at Monroe, Louisiana, reports that "A spokesman for the Sheriff's Department stated that the assembly was orderly and under the observation of the parish's law enforcement agencies."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/EB

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 222

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

12/3/63

Airtel

**To: SACs, San Antonio (100-9760)
Little Rock**

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

**ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS**

ALL
b7C

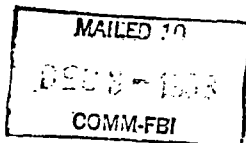
Re San Antonio airtel dated 10/22/63 concerning [REDACTED] which was forwarded to the Little Rock Office for study.] b7D

San Antonio and Little Rock advise Bureau present status and pertinent developments regarding this matter.

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

REC- 52



105-71801-223

19 DEC 3 1963

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 DEC 6

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

EX-108

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: NR

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 12/10/63

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (105-233) (P)
 RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel 12/3/63.

ALL b7c
 [REDACTED] b7D
 which was photographed is being examined and results will
 be furnished Bureau as soon as completed. Bureau has
 previously been furnished results of interview with
 [REDACTED] by ASAC and SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 mac/DB

REC-53

105-71801-224

25 DEC 12 1963

3 - Bureau
 2 - San Antonio

EX-116

Approved: _____ Sent: _____ M Per: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 12/11/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-65) C

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and Little Rock dated 12/3/63 concerning [REDACTED]

The material furnished by the San Antonio Office has been reviewed and nothing pertinent was found; however, by letter dated 12/5/63 the San Antonio Office and approximately 40 offices were furnished [REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] for indexing purposes in the event any of the individuals in their respective field divisions were connected with racial organizations.

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - San Antonio
- 1 - Little Rock

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-7-89 BY SP-7MAC/BR

REC- 56

105-71801-225

DEC 12 1963

EX-105

57 DEC 18 1963

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date: 1/3/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. Mc _____
Mr. Casp _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
SAC, SAN ANTONIO (105-233)(C)
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Re San Antonio airtel dated 10/22/63 to Bureau and Little Rock airtel dated 12/11/63 reflecting that review of material from San Antonio failed to reflect any information of value.

Since the names cover a large part of the U. S. and it is not possible to separate names related to the KKK from the others, no lead is being set forth for field offices to check these names. If the Bureau believes a name search through each field office is warranted, it will be done.

_____ has been ordered to take a psychiatric examination according to AUSA HARRY HUDSPETH and investigation reflects that he does have a background in such.

Since the Little Rock office has examined all material of pertinence from effects of _____ relating to KKK with exception of enclosed which has no reference to Arkansas, this matter is being considered closed.

ENCLOSURE

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 1)(AM RM)
- 1-Little Rock (157-65) (Inf.) (RM)
- 2-San Antonio

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/br

REC-39

105-71801-226
10 JAN 6 1964

Approved: 331

66 JAN 11 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 226

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mme/ab

105-71801-227
CHANGED TO
157-5-12-- 8

FEB 17 1964

[REDACTED] b7c

C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 mac/EB

105-71801-228
CHANGED TO
157-5-12-9X

JUN 11 1974

 b7c

C

F B I

Date: 2/7/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL b7c
Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, 1/11/64, at Vidalia, La.

(3) - BUREAU (ENCS) (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - NEW ORLEANS
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7/11/2012

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CRD

Date Forw. FEB 11 1964

How Forw. R-5

By

Icc Org. Unit

6 FEB 10 1964

66 FEB 17 1964

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 229

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/11/64

SAC, DALLAS (157-new)(C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mca/BA

SUBJECT:

RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed to the Bureau are 10 copies of a letterhead memorandum. Two copies of this memorandum are enclosed to Memphis since it pertains to activities within that division. One information copy is furnished Indianapolis since subject's permanent home address is within that division.

Subject's telephonic interview [redacted] was by [redacted]. His interview at [redacted] was by SAS [redacted]. Interview with [redacted] was by SAS [redacted] (previously recorded in Dallas file 105-820-76).

Characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was obtained from SAC Letter dated 1/23/63 (Dallas file 100-00E-89, page 23).

The Bureau's attention is directed to [redacted]

No further action is contemplated by the Dallas Office.

- 5 - Bureau (1 - 105-38068) (1 - 105-71801) (encls-10) (RM)
- 2 - Memphis (encls-2) (RM)
- 1 - Indianapolis (encl-1) (info) (RM)
- 3 - Dallas (1 - 157-new)
 - (1 - 105-820)
 - (1 - 105-807)

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CAC, GSC

DATE FORW. FEB 19 1964

How Forw. [redacted]

By [redacted]

B [redacted]

Org. Unit

105-71801-230

EX-1

REC-3

FEB 12 1964

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

105-71801-230

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 230

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 2/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-71801)

FROM:

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL b7C

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to information furnished by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]The information pertaining to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] which is set forth in the enclosed memo, has been furnished to the Birmingham Office.

- 3 - BUREAU (ENCS)
- 1 - NEW ORLEANS

(4)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD, IS
 Date Forw. FEB 12 1964
 How Forw. R-C
 By [REDACTED]

1 cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY 32-7 mce/ab

REC-43

105-71801-231

10 FEB 10 1964

EX-108

64 FEB 17 1964

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 231

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 2/17/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIR TEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RACIAL MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MCE/RT

Enclosed herewith are eight (8) copies of a
 letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination pertaining
 [REDACTED]

b7D [The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed
 memorandum is [REDACTED]

- ③ - Bureau (Encl. 8) RM
 1 - New Orleans

(4)

ENCLOSURE

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
 Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. FEB 20 1964

How Forw. *h.s.*

By [REDACTED]

See Arg Unit

REC-107

105-71801-232

12 FEB 19 1964

Approved: *61 FEB 22 1964*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 232

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7HLS/BS

105-71801-233

-234

-235

CHANGED TO

157-5-12-10X

-11X

-11X1

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED] b7c

C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (Your file 105-1057) DATE: 2/18/64

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial 105-71801)

Room No. 2710

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX
KLAN (LOUISIANA)

☐ Post in file and
destroy 0-1
(For SOG use
only)

☐ 1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.

☒ 2. Date ☐ airtel ☐ letter ☐ submitted
☒ report ☐ letterhead memo ☒ will be submitted MARCH 10, 1964

☐ 3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted

☐ 4. Status of ☐ Appeal ☐ Inquiry ☐ Investigation ☐ Prosecution

☐ 5. Submit ☐ airtel ☐ letter
☐ report ☐ letterhead memo

By file

(Place reply hereon and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in case file)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/pt

SEARCHED <u>F</u>	INDEXED <u>F</u>
SERIALIZED <u>F</u>	FILED <u>F</u>
FEB 20 1964	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
<u>Bureau</u>	

GPO 942019

FBI

Date: 2/5/64
H
23

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed are eight (8) copies of a letter-
 head memorandum, which is self explanatory.

[REDACTED] who requested that his
 identity not be revealed.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 3 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
 [REDACTED]

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
 Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAR 9 1964

How Forw. R 2

By [REDACTED]

1 destroyed
 1 cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7MAC/RS

EX-112 REC 4

105-71801-236

MAR 7 1964

16 ENCLOSURE

Approved: [REDACTED]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 MAR 17 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 236 (4 pgs), 237 (4 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW ORLEANS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW ORLEANS	DATE 3/12/64	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/8/63 - 3/5/64
TITLE OF CASE "CHANGED" ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka Louisiana Rifle Association		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM	b7C

The title of this case is marked changed to add the name Louisiana Rifle Association under which name the
 OXXXX [REDACTED] **b7D**

REFERENCE

Report of SA [REDACTED] ^{rev 208} 9/30/63 at New Orleans. **b7C**

P

LEADSNEW ORLEANS DIVISIONAT SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANAWill make inquiry at [REDACTED] **b7D**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-3-83 BY [REDACTED] 226,559

APPROVED [REDACTED]	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE [REDACTED]	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 5 Bureau (100-71801) (RM) 5-New Orleans 3-105-1057 2-157-1962		105-71801-238	REC-41
COPIES ON COVER PAGE B		23 MAR 16 1964	EX-112
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS	
AGENCY CRD & J 21 Sept 62, ONL 052		[REDACTED]	
REQUEST RECD.		[REDACTED]	
DATE FWD. 3-24-64		[REDACTED]	
HOW FWD.		[REDACTED]	
BY 66 APR 10 1964		[REDACTED]	

NO 105-1057

Copies:

105
5-Bureau (100-71801) (RM)
1-ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston
South Carolina (RM)
1-ONI, 8th Naval District, New Orleans,
Louisiana (RM)
1-G-2, New Orleans (RM)
1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Little Rock (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-San Antonio (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Tampa (Info) (RM)
5-New Orleans
3-105-1057
2-157-1962

AT MONROE, LOUISIANA

Will make inquiry at [REDACTED]

b7D

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Will continue to follow and supervise the
investigation and reporting of the activities of the OKKKK
in the New Orleans Division.

COVER PAGE

B

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

24

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 238

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7c [NO 105-1057

b7c [
 b7d [

B. GENERAL

There appeared on page 8-A of the November 18, 1963, issue of the "Shreveport Times," a daily newspaper published at Shreveport, Louisiana, an article captioned "KLAN MAPS NON-VIOLENT SEGREGATION CAMPAIGN." This article related that at a klan gathering held near Rayville, Louisiana, on the previous Saturday, three crosses were burned. This article relates that the Imperial Dragon, who was not identified, told those assembled that they must join in a non-violent campaign against national television programs that exaggerate the use of Negroes and that the klan must fight with letters and ballots rather than bullets for segregation and constitutional government.

This article further related that in an interview after the meeting, the Imperial Dragon indicated that members of his organization were writing letters to "peacefully influence" television stations in the South to refuse to air television programs deemed objectionable to the klan.

┐
 b7c
 b7d

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

22 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

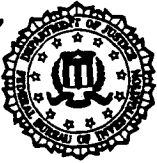
- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 238

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 12, 1964

Title	ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), AKA LOUISIANA RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Character	RM
Reference	Report of SA [REDACTED] <i>b7c</i> [REDACTED] 3/12/64, at New Orleans

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

45

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BH

105-71801-239

157-5-12-11X2

- 240 **CHANGED TO**

- 11X3

- 241

- 11X4

JUN 11 1974

b7c

C

SAC, New Orleans

4/2/64

Director, FBI

"CHANGED"

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 Muc/Ed

Title marked changed to delete designation of racial informant (PROB).

Bourlet 3/20/64.

In view of subjects past mental instability, he does not qualify as a racial informant.

In the event subject voluntarily contacts your office you should accept what information he furnishes. As stated in your letter, the information accepted should be carefully evaluated prior to taking any action.

In the event the subject offers to furnish [redacted] for financial remuneration, these may be accepted and payment made up to \$200 based on the authority of the SAC. In this connection prior to paying subject [redacted] you should be certain they are [redacted]

1 - 157-1480

(1) - 157-1480

(6)
NOTE:

DUPLICATE YELLOW

105-71801-

NOT RECORDED

150 APR 6 1964

61 APR 19 1964

FBI

Date: 4/16/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

b7c FROM: [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)(P)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
OF LOUISIANA
RMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/86b7c Enclosed for Bureau are eight copies of Letterhead
Memorandum, dated 4/16/64, and captioned as above.The Bureau will be advised of results of rally. b7c
[REDACTED] b7D2-Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
2-New OrleansINTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. APR 20 1964

How Forw. R.S.

b7c [REDACTED]

✓ cc Org. Unit

REC-18

105-71801-242

25 APR 20 1964

ENCLOSURE

b7c [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED] b7c

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

53 APR 27 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 242 (1 page) 243 (3 pages) 244 (1 page)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NA 5/18/64
12 4-19-64

ALL
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
APR 18 1964
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW ORLS

1050 PM CST URGENT

4-18-64

TJB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS /105-1057/ 1-PAGE

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. RM.

RE NEW ORLEANS RADIOGRAM APRIL SEVENTEEN LAST.
CAPTION ORGANIZATION HELD OUTDOOR RALLY TONIGHT AT EIGHT PM CST

UNDER DIRECTION OF ROBERT FULLER GRAND DRAGON. MEETING HELD
IN OPEN FIELD SOUTH OF BASTROP, LOUISIANA ON U.S. HIGHWAY ONE SIX FIVE.
THREE LARGE CROSSES WERE BURNED. MEETING LASTED APPROXIMATELY THIRTY
MINUTES AND ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED FIFTY ROBED KLANSMEN ATTENDED AND
APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED MEN WITHOUT ROBES WERE IN THE CROWD. NO
INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

END

WA

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 msl/ba

REC-31

EX-108

6 APR 20 1964

FBI NEW ORLS

PLEASE ACK FOR TEL JUST SENT TO YOU

WA HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU

74 MAY 6 1964

[REDACTED]

6

[REDACTED]

no action

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☒ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 246, 247

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 4/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI(105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 Mue/BB

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies
of a letterhead memorandum regarding captioned matter.

[REDACTED], spot
fisurs were conducted by Bureau Agents for the purpose of
securing license numbers from automobiles and trucks entering
the area where the meeting was to be held in order to identify
klan members in attendance. This fisur was discontinued and
Agents had left the vicinity of Jackson, La., prior to the
incident [REDACTED]

REC-25 105-71801-248

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-New Orleans

15 APR 23 1964

(5)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. APR 24 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

1 destroyed
2 cc Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 248

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 4/23/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR

ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIV.

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2013) (P)

SUBJECT: OKKKK;
RMEnclosed herewith are the original and seven
copies of a letterhead memorandum dealing with captioned
matter.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 *mmc/da*

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (encl. 8)
2 - New Orleans

(5)

ALL
b7c

REC-102

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD
APR 27 1964

Date Forw. _____

How Forw. *RS* *AL*

cc Org. Unit

APR 28 1964

59 MAY 4

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐
- For your information: _____

- ☒
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 249

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

May 4, 1964

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7mac/ab

ReNOTel dated 5/1/64.

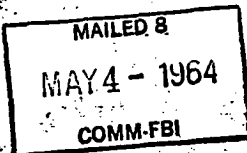
Immediately submit letterhead memorandum suitable
for dissemination containing full details regarding [REDACTED]

If already submitted, advise date and caption of
communication.

b7C

b7C

REC-25 105-71801-25



EX-101

19 MAY 4 1964

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 MAY 8 1964

b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F B I

Date: 4/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mce/eb

Enclosed herewith are 8 copies of a letterhead
memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

- b7c
b7D
b7c
- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
4 - New Orleans
2 - 105-1057
[REDACTED]
1 - 157-1591
(7)

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 4 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

1cc Org. Unit
REC 4

MAY 1 1964

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per [REDACTED] b7c

68 MAY 8 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 251 (2 pgs) 252 (1 pg)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 4/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA
RMEnclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of
a letterhead memorandum containing information furnished
by [REDACTED]b7c
b7D

- ③ Bureau (Enc.-8) (RM)
 4-New Orleans (2- 105-1057)
 (1- 157-1300)
 (1- 157-1591)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 MUC/DA

ENCLOSURE

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OS

Date Forw. MAY 5 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

MAY 4 1964

1 destroyed
1 cc Org. Unit

64 MAY 12 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 253

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 4/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

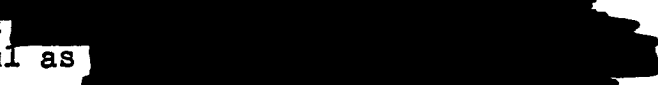
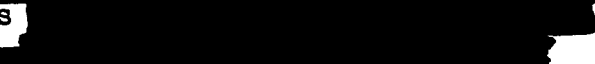
Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 5 1964

How Forw. *PS*By *b7c**2 destroyed*
1 cc Org. Uni

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERSRe New Orleans teletype dated 4/20/64, and Bureau teletype
dated 4/21/64 *105-71801-246*Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum
for the Bureau dated and captioned as above.Investigation reflected in letterhead memorandum on 4/21/64
and 4/22/64, was conducted by SAs Fisur was conducted on 4/19/64, by SAs Efforts were made to recontact 
These efforts were unsuccessful as 

NEW ORLEANS

LEADALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BJAt Jackson, MississippiWill secure registration data for a 1964 Mississippi
License  and furnish it to the Bureau in form
suitable for dissemination.(3) - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
- New Orleans

REC- 26

8 MAY 4 1964

ENCLOSURE

Sent _____

M

Per _____

12 1964
Special Agent

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

b7C
b7D [REDACTED]

On April 19, 1964, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed a 1963 Rambler station wagon parked at the intersection of Louisiana Highways 68 and 10. This automobile was parked on Highway 68 north of Route 10 and had a Confederate flag tied to the antenna. It was occupied by one white male. About one mile north of this intersection on Route 68 it was observed that a gravel road intersects with Highway 68 and proceeds west.

About 250 yards down this gravel road from Highway 68 Agents observed a turn off on the north side of the road which led into a cleared area apparently used for pasture. Approximately 150 yards from the highway there was observed a white building appeared to be made out of asbestos shingle or white concrete block. Along the road there extends a barbed wire fence with a gate at the turn off. Agents observed at the gate approximately five white males some of whom were armed with shotguns and others with pistols.

Throughout the afternoon until approximately 2:30 PM, Agents observed automobiles turning into the gravel road from Louisiana Highway 68 and license numbers of these automobiles were obtained.

[REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

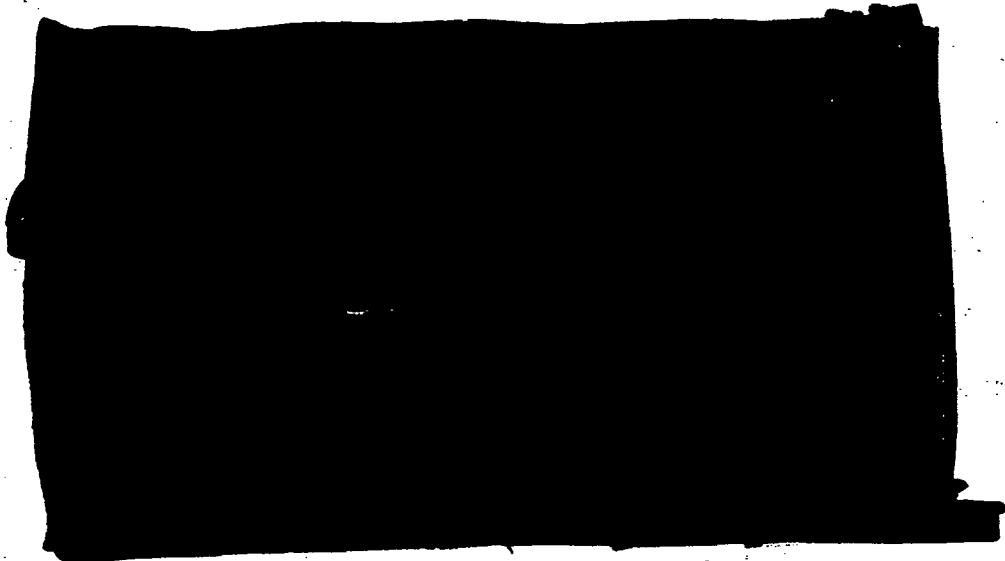
105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

b7C
b7D



The following is information relating to certain of the individuals listed above:



b7C



On January 12, 1964, a 1954 Oldsmobile, Louisiana License [redacted] registered to [redacted] was observed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents at the Odd Fellows Hall in Baton Rouge, Louisiana during a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the southern and southeastern sections of Louisiana.



On January 12, 1964, a 1961 green Catalina Pontiac, 1963 Louisiana License [redacted] issued to [redacted] Louisiana, was observed by FBI Agents at the Odd Fellows Hall in Baton Rouge, Louisiana during a meeting of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from the southern and southeastern sections of Louisiana.

RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

5
b7C

[REDACTED]

An article in the Baton Rouge, Louisiana "Sunday Advocate" newspaper dated April 21, 1963, contained a list of names of individuals who signed a petition protesting school desegregation. The petition was presented to the East Baton Rouge Parish School Board. The list contained the name of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Attached hereto is a characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Louisiana).

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 254

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New Orleans, Louisiana
April 30, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference New Orleans memorandum dated
April 30, 1964,

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

F B I

Date: 5/6/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mar 1989Subject: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
LOUISIANA☐ BOMBING MATTERS - THREATS ☒ RACIAL MATTERS
Re New Orleans teletype, 5/2/64. *purse*

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum.

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. MAY 11 1964How Forw. RSBy [REDACTED]*2-destroyed*

I cc Org. Unit

ALL
b7c

105-71801-255

3 MAY 8 1964

1 - Bureau (Enclosures 8) **ENCLOSURE** **REG-123**
1 - (Field Office) New Orleans **EX-108**Approved: 59 MAY 1964
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
May 6, 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 Mac/LL

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN - LOUISIANA

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

The "Baton Rouge State Times," a daily newspaper, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in the May 4, 1964 edition, page 15a, has a news story under dateline Denham Springs titled "LARGE KLAN RALLY HELD." This article states "an estimated 400

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN - LOUISIANA

hooded persons attended a gathering of the KKK at a vacant lot here Saturday night to hear talks against integration.... The main speaker, who was introduced as a minister, spoke against Protestant ministers who, he said, are influenced by philosophy, psychology and sociology, not by the Bible. He said, 'the only kind of brotherhood there is is the kind of brotherhood of the klan, which is composed of good, white Christians.' "

A characterization of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Louisiana) is attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801

Serial:

255 (1 pg) 256 (2 pgs) 257 (2 pgs)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 5/26/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-87 BY SP-7 Huc/DB

Re New Orleans teletype, 5/23/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

b7D

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD & IS
 Date Forw. MAY 28 1964

How Forw. RS

By [REDACTED]
 F-destroyed
 Lec Org. Unit

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 3 - New Orleans
 (2 - 105-1057)
 (1 - 157-1428)

(6)

REC-97

105-71801-258

12 MAY 28 1964

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

72 JUN 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 258

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

F B I

Date: 5/25/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DB

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

Coverage being effected.

3 - BUREAU (Encls. 8) (RM)
 4 - NEW ORLEANS
 (2: 105-1057) [REDACTED] (1: 157-1319)

(7)

ENCLOSURE

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD, IS

Date Forw. MAY 28 1964

How Forw. RS REC-91

4 MAY 28 1964

2 Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

72 JUN 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 259

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 31 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC*

12-52 AM CST URGENT

5-31-64

WW

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS 105-1057

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. RM

RE NO AIRTEL TO BUREAU MAY TWO FIVE SIXTYFOUR.

ON MAY THIRTY SIXTYFOUR THE OKKKK HELD A RALLY AT A
VACANT TWO ACRE LOT WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF BOGALUSA, LA.
HOODED KLANSMEN ATTENDING ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY THREE
HUNDRED. SPECTATORS IN AREA ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT
HUNDRED PERSONS, MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

RALLY COMMENCED AT EIGHT TEN PM CST WITH LIGHTING OF
TORCHES BY HOODED KLANSMEN AND ALSO LIGHTING AND BURNING OF
TWO TWENTYFIVE TO THIRTY FOOT CROSSES NEAR SPEAKERS PLATFORM.

GUARDS IN BLACK HOODS WITH TWO WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
WERE AT ALL ENTRANCES TO AREA. HOODED HORSE MOUNTED KLANSMEN PATROL
AREA PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF SPEECHES AND AFTER RALLY COMMENCED,
CONTINUED TO CIRCLE THE GROUP OF HOODED MEN.

PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT OVER LOUDSPEAKER
INFORMED THE KLANSMEN TO LEAVE THEIR WEAPONS IN THEIR
CARS AND TO CORPERATE WITH THE POLICE.

END OF PAGE ONE

JUN 5 1964

17/

mlw

cc

b7c

PAGE TWO

ALL
b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

ANNOUNCEMENT WAS MADE OVER PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM FOLLOWING MEETING THAT THE NEXT MEETING WOULD BE A STATE MEETING HELD JULY ELEVEN SIXTYFOUR AT ALEXANDRIA, LA.

NO INCIDENTS WERE OBSERVED. LHM FOLLOW.

END AND ACK PLS

CORRECT

~~PAGE ONE LINE THIRTEEN LAST WORD LOUDSPEAKER~~

~~LINE FOURTEEN SHOULD READ INFORMED THE KLANSMEN TO LEAVE THEIR WEAPONS IN THEIR CARS AND TO COOPERATE WITH THE POLICE.~~

PAGE TWO OMIT [REDACTED]

~~LAST LINE WORD THREE OBSERVED.~~

END AND ACK PLS

WA HFL

FBI WASH DC*

F B I

Date: 6/2/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7mc/RS

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
 KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Re New Orleans teletype, 5/31/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. JUN 4 1964

How Forw. [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Encls. 8)
 2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

1cc Org. Unit

REC-31

105-71801-261

4 JUN 4 1964

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 JUN 11 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 261

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

Special Agents of the FBI, who were in the vicinity of this rally, observed individuals wearing black hoods on guard at all of the entrances to the lot where the rally was being held. These guards were observed to be in possession and operating two-way communications paraphernalia in their possession.

Special Agents of the FBI also observed hooded Klansmen mounted on horseback circling the vacant lot where the main body of Klansmen had assembled prior to and during the rally.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 6/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

b7c
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7MA/ELG

Secret Service
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

Agency C. C. ONE, ONE, ONE

Date Filed JUN 17 1964

How Filed

Icc Org. Unit

3 Bureau (encl. 8) RM
New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

REC 12

105-71801 262

JUN 16 1964

Approved: 114

Sent

M

Per

68 JUN 24 1964

Special Agent in Charge

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 262

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 6/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DA

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a
letterhead memorandum, which is self-explanatory, regarding
captioned matter.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

Secret Service
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
Agency G2, ONI, OSI, CIB

Date Forw. JUN 17 1964

How Forw. *AS*

3 Bureau (encl. 8) RM
3 - New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

1 cc Org. Unit,

EC 12

105-41801-263
JUN 16 1964Approved: *HY*

68 JUN 24 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 263

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 6/18/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MAC/85

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 Local authorities at Jackson, ~~Mississippi~~,
 being advised.

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

Will advise appropriate local authorities of
 the scheduled meeting set forth in the attached letter-
 head memorandum.

INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION

8-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
 4-New Orleans [REDACTED]

Agency G-2, ONI, CSI, CRD

JUN 22 1964

Date Forw. [REDACTED]

How Forw. RS

By [REDACTED]

1 - destroyed 1 cc Org. Unit

ENCLOSURE

4 JUN 25 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 264

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 10 1964

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI-NEW-ORLS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7/nc/188

603 PM CST URGENT 7/10/64 DAW

TO: DIRECTOR /105-71801/

FROM: NEW ORLEANS /105-1057/

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RM.

ACCORDING TO INFORMATION RECEIVED TODAY FROM INFORMANTS
AND OTHER SOURCES, [REDACTED]

ENCORRECTION THE TITLE SHOULD BE [REDACTED]

ND AND ACK PLS

LRA

FBI WASH DC

64 JUL 21 1964
TU AND DISC PLS

FX-102

REC-38

105-71801-265
10 JUL 16 1964

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI

Date: 7/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2414)

INVESTIGATIONS OF KLAN AND VIOLENCE,
STATES OF LOUISIANA AND MISSISSIPPI
RM

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.,
DEPT CRD, IS. JUL 16 1964

Date Forw. _____
How Forw. _____
By _____

Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan b7c
ReButel, 7/3/64, captioned as above. 1 cc Org. Unit

Enclosed for the Bureau are nine copies and for
Memphis one copy of a letterhead memorandum captioned,
"Investigation of Klan and Violence, State of Mississippi,"
which contains information regarding _____

As instructed in referenced Bureau
teletype, one copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is
being sent directly to Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
at Jackson, Miss.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum are as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mcb/BB

16 JUL 10 1964

REC-138

105-71801-200
NOT RECORDED
201 JUL 20 1964

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 9)
- 1 - Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
Room 450, Milner Bldg., 210 S. Lamar, Jackson, Miss. (Enc. 1)
- 1 - Memphis (Info.) (Enc. 1)
- 5 - New Orleans (2 - 157-2414)
(1 - 157-1962)
(1 - 105-687)
- (10) (1 - 105 - Miss. KKK)

JUL 29 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 266

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 7/6/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2414)

SUBJECT: INVESTIGATIONS OF KLAN AND
VIOLENCE, STATES OF LOUISIANA,
AND MISSISSIPPI
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 WMS/PDS

Re Butel to Memphis and New Orleans. 7/3/64,
captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and eight
copies and for Memphis one copy of a letterhead memorandum
captioned Investigation of Klan and Violence, State of
Louisiana, which contains information regarding [REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] and so forth.

As instructed in referenced Butel, one copy of
the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being sent to Depart-
mental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN at Jackson, Miss.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum are as follows:

- b7C
b7D
- [REDACTED]
- ② Bureau (Encl. 9) (RM)
(1-Departmental Attorney WALTER SHERIDAN,
Room 450, Milner Building, 210 South
Lamar Street, Jackson, Mississippi) (RM)
1-Memphis (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
4-New Orleans
(2-157-2414)
(1-105-1057)
(1-105-687)

1 cc letterhead
Agency G-2, OSI, GSI, 1964-7-SP
Date Forw. JUL 13 1964
How Forw. 85
By [REDACTED]

b7C 1 cc Org. Unit

ENCLOSURE
EX 101

REC-93

14 JUL 13 1964

NOT RECORDED

201 JUL 20 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]
60 AUG 5 1964
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 267

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

7/24/64

b7c

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ReNOairtel dated 6/15/64 and enclosed letterhead memorandum
dated 6/13/64 concerning [REDACTED]

By return airtel advise Bureau present status and additional
information concerning this situation. This matter should be followed
closely and the Bureau should be kept advised of pertinent developments.

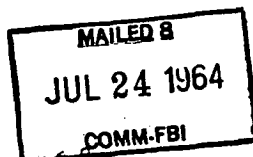
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP. 7 mac/195

EX 109

REC- 99

105-71801-268

19 JUL 27 1964



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 269

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 7/20/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
 From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057) (P)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
 THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/186

Enclosed for the Bureau are 9 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination which is self explanatory.

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS

At New Orleans, Louisiana

Will maintain contact with _____ of ATTU regarding this matter.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
 8 - New Orleans
 2 - 105-1057

Agency G-2, CNI, CSI, SEC. SER.,
 DEPT CRD, 1964

Date Forw. _____
 How Forw. RS
 By Tus / Jod

- 1: 157-1319 (Bogalusa, Louisiana)
 1: 157-1320 (Bush, Louisiana)
 1: 157-1321 (Slidell, Louisiana)
 1: _____
 1: 157-1391 (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)

1 JUL 24 1964

9-ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

64 AUG 7 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 270

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PLAINTEXT

7-30-64

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

1
1

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

b7c

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, LOUISIANA. RM.
REURTEL^{ms17} JULY TWENTY^{ms17}NINE AND THIRTY.

ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
OF POSSIBLE THREAT TO KING, AND FARMER.
IDENTITY OF INFORMANT. FOLLOW CLOSELY AND PROMPTLY ADVISE
BUREAU PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BA



Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 4 1973

70 AUG 5 1994

EX 110

REC-57 65-71801-271

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 30 1964

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 272 (2 pages) 273 (3 pages)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 7/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BBEnclosed are eight copies of a LHM re captioned matter,
which are self-explanatory.LEADNEW ORLEANSAT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: Will furnish pertinent information
contained in LHM to [REDACTED] ATTU, New Orleans, and ascertain
from [REDACTED] the results of any inquiry conducted by him re information
previously furnished about [REDACTED]Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT CRD, IS. AUG 5 1964

Date Forw. [REDACTED]

H. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

I cc Org. Unit

3-Bureau (RM) (RM)

4-New Orleans

(1 - 157-1319)

EX 105
REC-19 105-71801-274

AUG 4 1964

AIRTEL

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 AUG 12 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 274

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

July 30, 1964

GENERAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Pertinent information being included in summary prepared for White House and Department. Civil Rights Division being advised in detail. Will be closely followed and appropriate local and State law enforcement agencies will be advised.

b7c b7D

b7c
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MK/RS

FBI

Date: 7/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.
DEPT CRD, IS.

ALL FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)

Date Forw. AUG 5
How Forw. RS
By _____b7C SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Icc Org. Unit

Re New Orleans teletype, 7/24/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
a letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 8)
- 4 - New Orleans

(1 - 157-1519 - BOGALUSA, LA)

(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BBS

REC-64

105-71801-275

16 AUG 3 1964

EX-102

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JUL 31 10 10 AM '64

Approved: _____

67 AUG 12 1964 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET9

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 275

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

8-5-64

Airtel

1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ReButel 7/30/64. ⁴⁴²⁷⁴

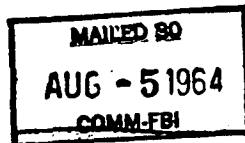
Immediately advise Bureau present status this matter including pertinent developments. Submit letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination containing pertinent details. If already submitted, advise date and caption of communication.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DB

ALL
b7C

REC- 51 105-71801-276

EX 110



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

67 AUG 13 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Optional Form No. 10
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

To: [REDACTED] DIRECTOR, FBI
From: [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS
Subject: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK
(LOUISIANA)
RM

Date: 8/10/64

BUFILE NO.: 105-71801
NEW ORLEANS FILE NO.: 105-1057
JACKSON FILE NO.: 105-14

Due to the opening of the Jackson Office, the following changes in the above case have been made:

A. LOCATION OF FILE

1. () Entire file sent to Jackson Office herewith.
2. () File sent to Jackson, except one copy of following serials retained New Orleans:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7maz/lt

- ALL
b7C
3. (X) File retained New Orleans, but one copy of following serials sent to Jackson:

1. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/31/61.
2. Report of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/29/61 at New Orleans.
3. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 12/4/61.
(SEE PAGE 2)

B. OFFICE OF ORIGIN

- (X) NEW ORLEANS
() JACKSON
()

C. STATUS

- (X) PENDING
() RUC
() CLOSED

- 1 - Bureau
1 - Jackson
1 - New Orleans

105-71801-
NOT RECORDED

18 AUG 17 1964

6-100-1004
SEP 1 1964

4. Report of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/30/62, at New Orleans.
5. [REDACTED] II dated 8/14/62.
6. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/2/62.
7. New Orleans letterhead memo dated 10/2/62.
8. New Orleans airtel to Bureau dated 10/9/62.
9. Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated 10/10/62, at
10. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 11/28/62, at
11. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 3/28/63, at
12. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 4/17/63.
13. Bureau airtel to New Orleans dated 4/25/63.
14. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/30/63.
15. New Orleans letter to Bureau dated 5/29/63, at
16. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 7/17/63.
17. Memo of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans letterhead memo dated 7/24/63.
18. New Orleans airtel to Bureau dated 7/24/63.
19. New Orleans airtel to Bureau dated 7/21/63.
20. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 7/31/63.
21. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/5/63.
22. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/6/63.
23. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/6/63.
24. Memo of SA [REDACTED] Sunday Post dated 7/28/63.
25. Newspaper clipping of [REDACTED] dated 9/9/63.
26. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/17/63.
27. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/18/63.
28. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/20/63.
29. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/27/63.
30. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/30/63.
31. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 9/30/63, at
32. Report of SA [REDACTED] New Orleans dated 10/4/63.
33. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/8/63.
34. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/4/63.
35. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/7/63.
36. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 11/14/63.
37. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 11/14/63.
38. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/3/64.
39. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/17/64.
40. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/24/64.
41. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 2/29/64.
42. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 3/12/64,
43. Report of SA [REDACTED] at New Orleans.

ALL
b7C

- b7c
- 44. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 3/27/64.
 - 45. New Orleans letter to Memphis dated 4/6/64.
 - 46. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/16/64.
 - 47. Memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 6/4/64.

August 26, 1964

ALL b7C
Airtel

1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 Mac/RS

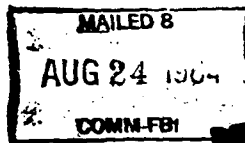
b7D [Re New Orleans airtel dated 8/20/64, captioned
[REDACTED]

Re airtel indicates report on captioned organization
being prepared. This report should be expedited and should
reach the Bureau not later than September 2, 1964.

(4) [REDACTED]
NOTE:

Referenced New Orleans airtel set forth additional
information not previously known concerning captioned organization.
Report is being prepared by New Orleans containing this information.
In view of racial situation, it is believed desirable report reach
reach the Bureau as soon as possible.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



REC-18

EX-102

105-71801-277

19 AUG 26 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (File 105- 71801) DATE: 8/17/64
FROM : [REDACTED], NEW ORLEANS (File 105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM
OO; NEW ORLEANS

Previous communication indicated that report would reach Bureau on 8/17/64. Report to reach Bureau by 8/27/64

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline:

Reason for the delinquency: Expedite matters involving Integration of Public Schools, St. Helena Parish, La. NO file 157-84; 157-1361 NO file regarding Racial Informant Matters New Orleans; Division Date the report or necessary communication will reach the Bureau: 8/27/64

AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ba

record
or file
8/102
5-11-64
REC.

ALL
b7C
7-2-2

F B I

Date: 8/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 MUC/EL

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT CRD, IS.
Date Forw. 8-28-64

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) *Rec'd*
2 - New Orleans

REC-18

105-71801-278
18 AUG 27 1964

EX 100

8- ENCLOSURE

INT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

68 SEP 3 1964

CEJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED / AGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 278

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/21/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans teletypes to Bureau 8/14 and 16/64;
Butel to New Orleans, 8/16/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum pertaining to [REDACTED]

One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also
being furnished to the 112th ICG, New Orleans.

Sources mentioned in letterhead memorandum are
as follows:

[REDACTED]

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.
DEPT CRD, IS.

Date Forw. 8-28-64

How Forw. [REDACTED]

By [REDACTED]

- (3) - Bureau (enc. 8) (Registered Mail) 105-71801-279
(3) - New Orleans

(6)

REC 29

14 AUG 27 1964

EX 110

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DF

56 SEP 3 1964

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET20

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 279

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 8/14/64

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER,
DEPT. CRD, IS.

Date Forw. 8-28-64

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN

RM

Re New Orleans teletypes to Bureau 7/29, 30/64; Icc Org. Unit
Bureau teletype to New Orleans 7/30/64; and Bureau airtel
to New Orleans 8/5/64

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum pertaining to

LEADNEW ORLEANSAt West Monroe, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
3 - New Orleans
2: 105-1057

(6)

REC 29

EX 110

8 AUG 17 1964

56 SEP 3 1964

Approved

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

NO 105-1057

b7c

for any further developments regarding this matter.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 280 (3 pgs) 240x (1 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

8/15/64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

105-71801-280X

REC-17

~~157-5-33-54~~

KKK ACTIVITIES IN LOUISIANA; RM
REURTEL AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST.

YOU SHOULD INSURE THAT APPROPRIATE STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES
ARE ALERTED CONCERNING THE INFORMATION FURNISHED BY YOUR SOURCE.
HANDLE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 [signature]

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

AUG 15 3 48 AM '64

RECEIVED

60 SEP 3 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 15 1964
TELETYPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☐
Casper ☐
Callahan ☐
Conrad ☐
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☐
Tavel ☐
Trotter ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Holmes ☐
Gandy ☐

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: August 15, 1964

FROM : A. Rosen

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Malley
1 - [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
SUBJECT

KU KLUX KLAN ACTIVITIES IN LOUISIANA 1 - White House Folder
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL
b7C

New Orleans teletype 8/15/64 advised regarding several

b10

This information was telephonically furnished to ASAC
Sylvester, New Orleans, with instructions to advise the Bureau
promptly of all developments.

[REDACTED] requested he be advised 8/16/64, of the
results of this investigation.

ACTION:

For your information.

REC-21

105-71801-280X

EX-108

AUG 25 1964

(7)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mme/bs

8 AUG 28 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 280 x2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

1

8/16/64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

105-71801-280X2

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

157-5-33-53

REC-17

KKK ACTIVITIES, LOUISIANA; RACIAL MATTERS

RENOTEL AUGUST SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DEPARTMENT REQUESTS DETERMINATION BE MADE IMMEDIATELY
 IF ANY ARRESTS MADE CONCERNING VARIOUS CROSS BURNINGS REPORTED
 IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. ALSO DETERMINE WHAT INVESTIGATION IS
 BEING CARRIED OUT BY LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES. DEPARTMENT
 ALSO REQUESTS THAT EXACT LOCATION OF EACH CROSS BURNING BE
 DETERMINED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN IF THE LOCATION HAS ANY
 SIGNIFICANCE IN TERMS OF CIVIL RIGHTS MATTERS. FOR EXAMPLE,
 IF CROSS BURNING WAS ON OR NEAR HOME OF KNOWN CIVIL RIGHTS
 WORKER OR ORGANIZATION,

ALL
b7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5-2-79 BY SP-7 mac/BS

10 AUG 17 1964

NOTE: Referenced New Orleans teletype of 8/16/64 pointed out
 a large number of crosses were burned throughout the State of
 Louisiana during the night of 8/15/64. John Rosenberg, Civil Rights
 Division, was advised of contents referenced teletype and thereafter
 requested above investigation.

olson _____
 simon _____
 thr _____
 sper _____
 lham _____
 rad _____
 oach _____
 vs _____
 dt _____
 te _____
 ltr _____
 room _____

60 SEP 137 9 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 16 1964

TELETYPE

2/8 P/L

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

AUGUST 16, 1964

Investigation concerning 8/15/64 cross burnings in Louisiana requested by Department as possible violation of Civil Rights Statute. Civil Rights Division advised of information in attached, and requested additional investigation. The New Orleans Office was instructed to conduct this additional investigation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

b7c

MORRISON
5TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA
HOME ADDRESS:
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA
WASHINGTON ADDRESS:
202 HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
TELEPHONES:
CAPITOL 4-3121, EXTENSION 3901-3902-3903
NATIONAL 8-3608
FLORENCE H. COOLEY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

COMMITTEES:
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE
AGRICULTURE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
CHAIRMAN, CIVIL SERVICE
FORESTRY
COTTON
DAIRY
POULTRY
FAMILY FARMS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

August 25, 1964

6-17

ORIGINAL KKK KLAN OF LOUISIANA

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach *ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE*
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation *KK KLAN*
Crime Records Division
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am enclosing a circular which was distributed during the past week all over the City of Bogalusa, Louisiana. These circulars were thrown out of an automobile over the city at night.

Since it is an anonymous circular and was distributed all over Bogalusa, it is a direct violation of the law and I would appreciate your taking it up as soon as possible and making a complete investigation so that the violators of the law can be apprehended and dealt with.

With kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

James H. Morrison
James H. Morrison, M. C.

JHM:mwr
Enclosure

MCT-43

REC-12

71801-281

SEP 4 1964

ENCLOSURE

XEROX

SEP 8 1964

9-1-64

ALL

67C

It is apparent that the local LIBERAL Bogalusa Daily News should like to slander the name of the Ku Klux Klan. This newspaper would lead you to believe that we are an unorganized, ruthless lot of hoodlums, while nothing is further from the truth than that.

The Original Ku Klux Klan does not advocate violence unless it becomes necessary for the preservation of our Democracy, and for the defense of this Country against the tides of communism. Before becoming a member of the Ku Klux Klan, one must take an oath which includes the giving of one's own life for the defense of our freedom and the freedom of our children.

No doubt you read about the incident which happened in the Mitch Community Sunday Night, August 9th, because the editor of the Daily News, who is a dastardly, two-bit, little coward, made headlines of it. Yes, this little two-bit editor was trying to mold public opinion against the Ku Klux Klan.

The Ku Klux Klan wants you to know that it had nothing to do with the incident. However, we will find the irresponsible persons who were responsible for this clandestine operation, and when we do, you may rest assured that we shall see to it that they shall never again commit such an attack.

Much of our news media-radio, television, and newspaper, are today brainwashing the American People by attempting to tell us to go along with the peace loving communists who have vowed to buy us out. They have sold us out, and are now trying to push a socialist form of government down our throats. You have read articles in the local newspaper branding the Ku Klux Klan as hate mongers and mass hoodlums and any other slanderous name that the local low-bred woman chaser of an editor could conjure in his filthy little mind. This little local editor is nothing more than a puppet on a string for a certain fat, shyster lawyer located on Columbia Street who thinks that he is a big wheel in Bobby Kennedy's Justice Department. Yes, we know that he has had several meetings with Bobby Kennedy trying to figure out more ways to take away a bit more of the White Citizen's rights and slide us deeper along the paths of socialism.

You would hardly believe that our town has such a low bred character as a resident. However, we know that for every city the size of ours there are a few such traitors to the cause of freedom who would, like Faust, sell their very soul to satan for personal gain. What should you do about such a character? You are under a moral obligation as a Red Blooded American to squeeze this type character out of your city or community and keep them out!

A majority of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan are veterans of the last world war and have fought on foreign soil for the preservation of the freedom of the United States, and certainly we are not name calling cowards as this little editor is, nor are we puppets in the hand of any one as he is. The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan are brave men and have vowed to die to the very last man before allowing the communists to take over this precious land of yours and your children.

The communists in this country are loosing ground. Therefore, they fight loyal American organizations such as the Klan or other conservative organizations by namecalling. Yes, the Communists use the terms hate mongers, hate clubs, hate organizations. These words have been injected into everyday American speech by Gus Hall, a well known top Communist in New York. Any time you see these words in the news paper and hear them on your T. V. you can be certain that they are carrying the Communist line.

Let the Bogalusa Daily News continue dealing with the socialists such as Drew Pearson, the Rockefeller, Scrantons, Javites, Humphries and many more left wing liberals.

HOWEVER LET US get a News Paper in Bogalusa that will print the true facts as they happen not the slanted and biased views this local paper now prints.

LET US ALSO band together as Americans and each of us do our part to tear off the ugly head of communism, and with our prayers for God's Help it shall be done!

Did you know that there is an emergency Bill now pending called the immigration Bill? This Bill would allow One Million Negroes from Africa to enter the United States each year for the next four years. This is another of Johnson's brainstorms to destroy America. This is equally as bad as the Civil "Wrongs" Bill.

XEROX

5-8-64

REC 12

105-71500 281

Mr. Herbert J. Miller, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General

September 2, 1964

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

**KLAN CIRCULARS DISTRIBUTED
CITY OF BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/BJS

Enclosed are copies of a letter from Congressman James H. Morrison of Louisiana and circular which he furnished allegedly published by the Original Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana.

This circular was distributed during the week of August 16 through 22, 1964, in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana. The circulars were thrown from an automobile during the night and contained an attack against the "News," a daily newspaper of Bogalusa, Louisiana. Congressman Morrison states that since the circular is anonymous and distributed all over Bogalusa he believes it is a direct violation of law and requested a complete investigation.

This matter is being referred to you in order that consideration can be given as to whether the circular constitutes a violation of Federal law and if investigation of this matter is warranted. Congressman Morrison's letter has been acknowledged and he has been informed that this matter has been referred to the Department.

Enclosures -2

- 1 - Mr. Burke Marshall
Assistant Attorney General (Enclosures -2)
- 1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General (Enclosures -2)

SEP 2 10 20 AM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Note: (8) Congressman Morrison is not on the Director's Special

See Memorandum [Redacted] to Sullivan dated Sept. 21 1964
captioned as above, [Redacted]

ALL
b7C

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter

SEP 11 1964

SEP 8 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE
ADVISED BY DEPT. OF JUSTICE
INVOLVED IN DEPT. OF JUSTICE
CIRCULARS BOGALUSA, LA
TO CONGRESSMAN MORRISON
TO FEDERAL CANDIDATE

MAILED
SEP 2 - 1964
COMM-FBI

[Large redacted area with handwritten notes and stamps]

FLORENCE H. COOLEY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

August 24, 1964

COMMITTEES:
POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE
AGRICULTURE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
CHAIRMAN, CIVIL SERVICE
FORESTRY
COTTON
DAIRY
POULTRY
FAMILY FARMS

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

The clippings you will find enclosed are being sent for your information.

With kindest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

James H. Morrison, M. C.

JHM:mwr
Enclosures

ALL b7C

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

REC 12

SEP 4 1964

INT.

105-71801-

vd 7

OFFICIAL DOCUMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Jimmy H. H. H.
M.C.

Mr. Martin D. Leach
Assistant Director
Crime Records Division
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

1954

RECEIVED

Today's Weather

Partly cloudy and warm
 high tomorrow with scatter-
 mostly daytime thundershow-
 Highest this afternoon and
 even 80 to 85. Lowest to-
 62 to 75. Variable winds 8
 1 m.p.h.

Daily

E XXXVIII — NO. 81

8 CENTS

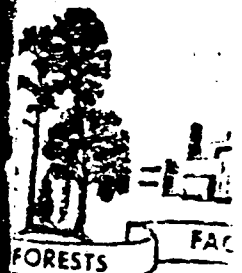
BOGALU

Hooded Men Beat

men late last night took a Boga-
 into the Comp-
 ent him with a belt
 his 12-year-old son
 either not say any-
 is father being ab-
 knew what was
 began about 9
 gh when a young
 to be less than 20
 cked on the door
 at Mitch, a short
 of Bogalusa in
 f. Varnado.
 and if James Ed-
 could go with him
 f his car started.

Spears got in his truck with his
 12-year-old son and the youth
 and they went about a quarter-
 mile down the road where a car
 with a pink bottom and white
 top was parked.
 Spears said he drove the
 truck up behind the car and
 started to push it and the youth
 stopped it, saying that he
 thought something was wrong
 under the hood. He opened the
 hood and asked Spears if he
 knew anything about motors
 and Spears said he told him
 "not much", but then got out
 of the truck and went home.
 He could determine what was
 wrong with the car. Spears said

he saw that the sail wires were
 pulled out. At that minute, he
 said, two hooded men jumped
 out from the weeds at the side
 of the road, both with 38 revolu-
 ers.
 He said they told him to get
 into the pink and white car,
 also ordering the other young
 men in also. He said both their
 hands were tied behind their
 backs with rope. Spears said
 they let his 12-year-old
 son go and they told him to go
 home.
 The youngster, whose name
 is "Buster", ran home high-
 ly excited at the guns pulled on his
 father and told his mother what



IANA, MONDAY,

ther

is like a space. They
 but a piece of yellow
 she added, heatedly at
 by the threat to her
 husband.
 originally from Tennes-
 I was taught how to
 And I practice on squir-
 I'd also shoot those
 ed skunks if I ever
 but who they are" she
 isn't that show just how
 they are to bite behind
 and run into the weeds
 showed up with a shot.
 they're nothing but low
 people and low liver
 ew dogs," she said.

News

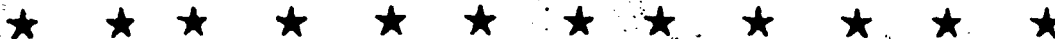
The only newspaper most interested in the people of the Pearl River Valley.

964

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

Threaten Son, 12

After they let Spears, an employee of the left, they left Spears in the car. They Multiwall Bag Plant at Crown woods alone and both of the arrived at the pasture and Zellerbach Corporation, said cars drove off. He said he the house and took Spears with r and there were there was "nothing to it" and walked and finally came out at them to go out to the scene of ded men waiting that although he and some of Sheridan at the Bogalusa-Frank the abduction and beating. two had black his friends played music at Clinton Highway. He walked a Mrs. Spears said that about see had white the house, they were all white short way and finally got a ride two weeks ago a man called her or heads. He said men. back into town, he said. on the telephone and wanted to oup had shotguns. Finally, he said, the cars Mrs. Spears said she called know if she and her husband with them. He stopped and they forced him the Bogalusa Police Depart would pay \$20 to join a "good s drove through out. He said they bent him over ment first when her son came organization". She said she told what he said the car and one of the home and was told that the in him no, they were not interest 5 or 40 minutes men whipped him with a belt. He said they did not whip the cident was outside the city and ed. Mrs. Spears said she should call the Sheriff's De. "I used to think maybe there Negroes at his that his car be pushed. partment. She called the Sher was some good to the Ku Klux music with him. Spears said he thinks that the iff's office here in Bogalusa and Klan," she said, "but they re better "straight youth was part of the "cover they said they would investi nothing but a pack of no-good up" because when they gate. devils."



DAILY NEWS, BOGALUSA, LA., TUESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1964

BOGALUSA DAILY NEWS

Published Sunday Through Friday at 320 East Fifth Street
Bogalusa, La., by the Bogalusa Daily News, Inc.

Les Major	_____	Publisher and Editor
Al Hansen	_____	City Editor
Harry Wilson	_____	Advertising Director

Member UPI, LPA, SNPA, National Ad. Rep. — Mid South Dailies

Telephone RE 2-2548

How Long Does This Go On?

Taking the law into one's own hands is a serious matter, but it is becoming common-place in our area.

A week ago, self-styled guardians of the world's thinking and conduct forced by threats a family to move out of Bogalusa. These people were fine people by every definition of Christian living. They were worth a thousand times the people who threatened them and their family. But their little scheme of hatred worked and the family moved away from Bogalusa. It was Bogalusa's loss and will be marked down as a black day in the records of time for our city.

Two nights ago, a man who lives near Bogalusa and who works in Bogalusa was beaten with a belt in the woods and his 12-year-old son told not to tell about the incident. The child ran home from the incident frightened terribly.

Our self-appointed guardians of all kinds of behavior and morality should take a look at themselves. Unfortunately, they cannot do this objectively. They like themselves and apparently

think they are doing the world a favor by keeping everybody else straight.

Many of them quote Bible passages to try to justify their clandestine activities and wave the flag of Americanism. This, as anybody in his right mind knows, is as far from Americanism as a Gestapo state or Khrushchev or Communism. There is no place in America for a police state, communism, or these do-gooders who take the law into their own hands and spread hate and make threats against our citizens and our children.

Sooner or later, these kinds of people must be stopped. We, as Americans, must face up to the fact that we live in a democracy and our people are not to be intimidated by hooded saviors of the world. Who appointed these men as our guardians? Are they so holy that they exercise the divine right of judgment of human beings?

It is long past time that our people — you, as Americans — realize that these people have assumed for themselves the rights held only by legally-constituted authority and God.

News

Dedicated to the good of all the people
of Washington Parish.

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

Another Arrest Expected

Four More Charged In Spears Beating

Four additional arrests were expected to post bond some-
time late yesterday afternoon time today, officers said. The
by the Washington Parish Sheriff's men will be arraigned Oct. 23.
Office in connection with in District Court.
Sunday night beating of Holliday said this morning.
James Spears of Miteh, and one that he has obtained confes-
sions from some of the men ad-
mitting their part in the beating
of Spears, and that the case
should be in the hands of
the District Attorney sometime
today. All the men denied being
members of the Ku Klux Klan.
Wheat, 19, of Sunset
Moore, 37 he said.

Spears was hired from
All four of these men have home last Sunday night by a
young man who asked him for
a suit and battery and assistance to get his stalled
car started, about a quarter of
a mile from Spears' home.
for any person or persons Crain is a case of being
to wear a hood or mask in a pub man who hired Spears from his
place, thereby trying to home.

When the pair reached the
12th car, Spears was forced into
the auto at gunpoint by two
men and charged with kidnaping.
They traveled to
the company pasture, where
they met three other armed and
charged with simple kidnaping, hooded men, and Spears was
stretched on the auto's hood.
which had been filed against Crain is a case of being
charged to aggravate and beaten with a belt. He was
released and walked most of
the distance home.

The men charged Spears with
having Negroes in his home
for country music sessions. This
was denied by Spears and al-
ready District Judge Jim Warren so by John Underwood, who
is still being held in the City jail, but with Spears.

Pay Raise Bill Signed

WASHINGTON (UPI)—Presi-
dent Johnson today signed into
law legislation boosting the pay
of every civilian in the federal
government except himself. All
other non-military employees
from managers up to vice
president benefit.

The \$7,500 boost for senators
and representatives, which
raises their pay to \$90,000 an-
nually, nearly caused its defeat
in the House.

The bill also raises pay in-
creases for some 17 million
white-collar workers, postal
employees, air ranking execu-
tives, and members of the judi-
cial and legislative branches of
government.

For almost a decade, the pay
hikes will be retroactive to ear-
ly July. For congressmen and
congressional employees making
more than \$20,000 annually, the
increases won't take effect until
January, 1967.

Safety Precautions For Lake Tugs Go Into Effect

Calendar Of Events

TUESDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -

WEDNESDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -

THURSDAY

10:00 a.m. -
11:00 a.m. -
1:00 p.m. -
2:00 p.m. -
3:00 p.m. -
4:00 p.m. -
5:00 p.m. -
6:00 p.m. -
7:00 p.m. -
8:00 p.m. -
9:00 p.m. -
10:00 p.m. -
11:00 p.m. -

Warren Thomas Dies at Residence

Warren Thomas, 64, died
at his residence at 11:00 a.m.
today. He was born in
1903 and was a member of
the local chapter of the
United Brotherhood of Car-
penters and Joiners of America.
He was a member of the
local chapter of the United
Methodist Church and was
a member of the local chapter
of the United Brotherhood of
Carpenters and Joiners of
America.

8-14-64

SECTION ONE—PAGE THREE

NING ADV

Baton Rouge, La., Thursday Morning, August 13, 1964

Five Charged with Beating

BOGALUSA, La.—Five men have been charged by the Washington Parish sheriff's department in the beating of a white man, north-west of here Sunday night.

Dep. Sheriff Doyle Holliday said Winfred Moore, Charles Breland, Marvin Kreel and Tracy Wheat have been charged with aggravated battery and aggravated assault. A fifth man has been charged, but is not yet under arrest. He declined to reveal the man's name. He included a violation of La. revised statute 14:313, regarding the wearing of masks and hoods.

James Edward Spears, who resides about three miles north of Bogalusa, was reportedly taken from his home Sunday night by a group of hooded men and beaten with a belt.

Holliday said the men against whom the charges were made were not connected with the Ku Klux Klan.

Bond for each has been set at \$3,000.

One Arrested In Bogalusa Beating Incident

BOGALUSA — One man has been arrested in connection with the Sunday night beating of James Edward Spears and five other suspects might be arrested "in a day or two," Deputy Doyle Holliday of the Washington Parish sheriff's department announced Wednesday.

The man's name has been withheld pending other arrests, but he was identified as the younger man who led Spears from his home by asking him to help with a stalled car.

When Spears arrived at the car he was forced into another car at gunpoint by two hooded men and taken to the Crown Zellerbach pasture where he was beaten with a belt.

The men who beat Spears accused him of having Negroes at his house to play country music. John Underwood, one of the three men who go to Spears' home about twice a month to play music, backed Spears' claim that he was innocent of the accusations. He said there were no Negroes involved in any way.

Five Hooded Men Beat Man At Bogalusa

BOGALUSA (UPI) — Five hooded men late Saturday night took an area man at gunpoint into a pasture and beat him with a belt.

The man, James Edward Spears of the nearby Mitch community, said the men claimed he had Negroes at his house one night recently.

Spears, a folk music fan, denied he had Negroes over to play music.

He said a young man about 20 years old came to his house and asked for assistance with his car. At the car, Spears said, the men jumped out of the bushes at the side of the road with 38-calibre revolvers and took him in the car to a nearby pasture where they beat him.

Spears said his 10-year-old son accompanied him to the car, but the men released the boy unharmed.

Spears said after they left, he stopped a passing automobile and got a ride home.

Ku Klux Klan Burns

Crosses Throughout Area

18 Known Burned Inside City Limits

Many crosses were plastered across Southeast Louisiana last night shortly after 10 o'clock. Headquarters here at about the mark of the Ku Klux Klan, same time, between 10 and 10:15.

It was the second time this p. m. that the crosses were burned in Southeast Louisiana, the only areas of the city. Among the last time being the night of Saturday, Jan. 18.

The nocturnal prowlers burned in front of the Daily News at least 18 crosses throughout building right in the heart of the city of Bogalusa 9 on the the city on South Avenue F. Union-Corning Highway 6 in near Olsen's Store but not by it; Sun, another at Money Hill on on West 17th Street; on Avenue the Cuxington Bogalusa Highway F; Avenue B; Avenue D; Ave and more at Bush.

The crosses were somewhat Street; East Third Street; Ryd smaller than those of the Jan. Avenue; Cimelfa Road; North uary event, but made in much Avenue; Marshall Richardson the same way. The wood used Road; Sioux Place; Thura in the cross was smaller, but Street; North Roosevelt Street; they were wrapped in barlap Michigan Avenue, and in several and tied with heavy string and other area which police did not soaked with an inflammable have listed because of the rapid substance so that they caught it with which the calls were be fire quickly after a match was lit received.

They also had the metal spikes midlight that Supt. of State, stuck into the bottom of the cross police. Col. Thomas Hurlbank, so that they would stick into the was asking for reports via police around easily.

There was no doubt that there burned in the state.

BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1964

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA. 70427

More Charges Due in Beating

Warrants Sworn Out For Five More Men

The Washington Parish Sheriff Spears' house and asked him for assistance in getting his car started, telling Spears it had stalled in connection with the abduction and beating of James Earl Ray. Spears said that about a quarter of a mile from the house.

Two hooded men accosted Spears when he and Crain reached the car. Spears said the men were hiding in the bushes alongside of the road, and they grabbed him, forcing him into Crain's car.

Spears said the men tied both his and Crain's hands behind them and drove into the Crown Zellerbach North Pasture, where they were met by three more hooded men. Spears was told that he was being punished for playing music with Negroes in his home, and that he had better "straighten up."

Holliday said this morning he was enroute to Franklinton to obtain the necessary warrants for the arrest of the other five men involved in the matter.

According to Holliday, Crain did not implicate the other five men involved in the beating. Those names were learned by investigation by the Sheriff's Office, Holliday said, adding that these men should be in custody by tonight.

Crain was released on \$2,000 bond last night, the bond being set by District Judge Jim Warren Richardson.

Holliday said that Crain has admitted his part in the matter, as being the man who went to

Spears' house and asked him for assistance in getting his car started, telling Spears it had stalled in connection with the abduction and beating of James Earl Ray. Spears said that about a quarter of a mile from the house.

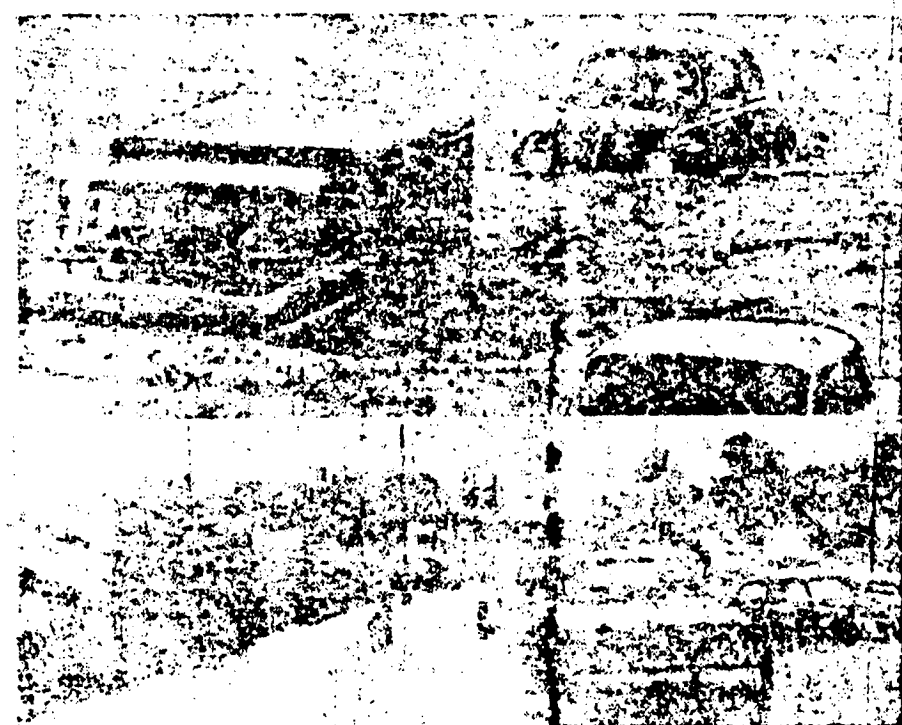
Two hooded men accosted Spears when he and Crain reached the car. Spears said the men were hiding in the bushes alongside of the road, and they grabbed him, forcing him into Crain's car. Spears said the men tied both his and Crain's hands behind them and drove into the Crown Zellerbach North Pasture, where they were met by three more hooded men. Spears was told that he was being punished for playing music with Negroes in his home, and that he had better "straighten up."

After the men had bent him over the car and whipped him with a belt, Spears said the men released him and he walked most of the way home.

Spears has denied the accusations made by the hooded men, saying he has never had Negroes in his home for a country music session. This statement was backed by John Underwood, who said he frequently plays music with Spears.

8-17-64

Cross-Burnings Blanket State



A BOAT IS MISSED. A demonstrator in Atlanta, Ga., tries to expressway into this, and the young lady in the middle is trying to follow the truck through the flood. But she finally has to wade (closer) to follow when her car stalls.

Mississippi Delegates Challenged At Demo Platform Committee Meet

Tension Mounts In Delta Area

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The right of the national, anti-democratic National Committee on Mississippi, organized to help the state's Negroes, was challenged at the Delta Area Committee meeting in Atlanta, Ga., Sunday. The open session of the committee, which was held in a hotel, was challenged by a mostly Negro "Freedom Party" group. Chairman John Bailey said Bailey made clear to the Mississippi delegates that the final

BATON ROUGE, La. (UPI) —

An apparently planned protest of more than 100 flaming crosses lit up almost every area of Louisiana over the weekend. The crosses in almost all cases were lit about 10 p. m. Saturday. First reports came from Bogalusa, where 18 crosses were sighted.

Crosses were burned in front of the Bogalusa Daily News Building and in front of the home of its publisher, Lou Major.

Major, a long-time foe of the Ku Klux Klan, said he fired three shots at a car as it drove away from the front of his house.

Crosses were also reported in Bossier City, in Northwest Louisiana, in the Monroe area, in the southwest area near the Texas border and in the south-east Florida Parishes.

St. Helena Parish, with three Negro students beginning classes today in a previously all-white high school, apparently was spared the protest.

The only reported sighting of the men who set the crosses afire said they did not wear costumes of any sort. The burning cross is a traditional symbol of the Klan.

East Baton Rouge Parish reported 35 crosses at major intersections and in front of schools. Neighboring Livingston Parish counted as many as 50 of the fiery demonstrations. Five were sighted in Bossier City near Shreveport and several were reported in the Lake Charles area near the Texas border.

A number of crosses were reported in the Monroe area.

Crosses were sighted on highways between Bogalusa and Covington and between Covington and Folsom. Twelve burned at Covington.

Police Reports

GAMBLING CHARGED

Ollie Mae Williams, 38, of 614 Fourth Street, was arrested at 2:10 Sunday morning and charged with violation of City Ordinance 370, running a gambling house. Arrested along with her on gambling charges, were Ike Sheppard of 1248 Walnut Street, Frank Victor and Curtis Magee of 728 May Street, Eliza Robinson of Varnado, and Samuel Freeman of Redmond Heights, were charged with lottering.

ARRESTED ON WARRANT

Percy Brewer, 27, of Redmond Heights, was arrested Saturday afternoon on a warrant from Houma, charging him with unauthorized use of movable property.

CONCEALED WEAPON

Patricia Hopes, 21, of 441 Second Avenue, was arrested Saturday night on charges of disturbing the peace and carrying a concealed knife on her person.

RECKLESS DRIVING CHARGE

Jessie Dillon, 35, of 1144 East Sixth Street, was arrested Sunday morning on charges of reckless driving and carrying a concealed weapon, a knife, on his person.

VARNADO MAN ARRESTED

Herbert Jefferson, 22, of Varnado, was arrested on a charge of carrying a concealed handgun on his person.

THEFT REPORTED

Rosa Vincent of 1144 East Sixth Street reported that someone had broken into her home over the weekend and stolen about 100 pounds of meat from her food freezer. Vincent said the thief also damaged the

LEC

Mills, the employed Central M for the sion. The mously c: A motion Mills, sec- and unan the follow- ed a mat- 1964 55 se Verma Education Memorial Audrey onomics to mural in Gloria G er at Cent School A motion (Breland, se chell), and that the fo employed caused by 1 ty leaves a morial High school s Mary Jan naries Lucille Education Odria Th A motion Mitchell, se land, that employed a las. Flemen the year of 1964, to a Gruder. The mously cau A motion Mills, sec on land, that it vertise for a a forty a the Bogalusa Central Me of carrying a con 12 call Commerce I ber pistol on his p o bids to b August 10, 1 on in the Board Of unanimous There but ness, the ac ed. H. DEAN

of Commerce at 7:30 p.m. Monday. There are reports for three women and eight men. Every one is invited to come over and try out. This is the new Mill Town "Pee Wee" production, the first of the season.

There was some excitement out at Gibson's Discount Store in Lakewood, Thursday night, when the burglar alarm sounded. The store's Department store, which is a false alarm. The store's alarm has been turned off in two places when one of the authorized personnel goes up the building. One of the store clerks turned off one switch, but forgot about the other, and triggered the alarm.

Funeral Tomorrow for Mrs. Trenkle

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. today for Mrs. Ann Trenkle, 74, of 1015 N. 1st St. in the Bogalusa Community Medical Center, shortly after the death of her infant daughter.

Last rites are scheduled for 10 a.m. tomorrow in Annunciation Church, with the Rev. Father Robert Borden as officiating. Interment will follow in the Plaquemine Cemetery. A Rosary is scheduled for 7:30 tonight for the men at the Poudre Funeral Home, where the body is lying in state. The Rosary was recited last night by the ladies.

Mrs. Trenkle, a 5-foot-112-inch native, is survived by her husband, Daniel J. Trenkle; one daughter, Catherine Lynn; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Weber Baham; two sisters, Mrs. Delores Anderson of Cleveland, Ohio, and Mrs. Pauline Smith of Bogalusa; two brothers, Weber Wayne and David Baham of Bogalusa; her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Alma Baham of Bogalusa; and maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Levinghouse of Bogalusa. Poudre Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

CASUALTIES
L.L. Linn, Columbus, Miss., was killed and 30 houses destroyed in the town of Tuxedo, 200 miles north of here, when the Cavus River overflowed its banks, according to reports reaching here Saturday.

Food, drugs and clothing have been sent to Tuxedo from Medellin and Bogota.

Allegedly, leads his car to the family car, after returning.

After, took the car, which reached Bogalusa.

of Dallas, Texas; 13 grandchildren; and six great-grandchildren. The Brown Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Ruling on Trade Schools Upheld Students to Leave For Pelican State

Nine high school students from Bogalusa and Varnado will leave this morning for Baton Rouge, to participate in a week of mock political activity at the Pelican Boys State on Louisiana State University campus. The boys, who will be sponsors of high school students from throughout the State in organizing municipal, parish and state government, climaxed by the campaign for governor of Pelican State.

The local delegates will be: George Bateman, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Bateman; Stanley McDaniel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert McDaniel; Norman Ott III, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ott Jr.; John W. Brumfield Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Billy Brumfield Sr.; Charles Booth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Booth; Anthony Parker, son of Leonard Parker; Victor Saraceno, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Saraceno; Bill Fetter, son of Mr. and Mrs. George L. Fetter; and Donald Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Williams.

The State Board of Education yesterday refused to lift its ban against high school students attending trade school, an action which had met opposition from Bogalusa.

As a result of yesterday's vote, only those Bogalusa High School students who attended the Sullivan Memorial Trade School part-time last term will be allowed to return to the Trade School in September.

Discussion at last month's board meeting gave rise to hopes that the board would change its ruling. But a motion yesterday to rescind the action was voted down.

The ruling is expected to cut the number of high school students attending the Trade School here by about 50 percent this year, and to eliminate them altogether in a year or so.

The board's ruling was made on the grounds that some rural trade schools were keeping open solely through enrollment of high school students who could be taught industrial courses more economically in the high schools themselves.

The Bogalusa School Board is on record against the ruling, pointing out that the local Trade School was built originally by the city, not the State, for the primary purpose of offering trade and industrial education to high school students.

The action could also have the result of encouraging high school dropouts. Until now, the local Trade School has had the policy of rejecting dropouts as fulltime students immediately.

In an effort to get them to return to high school but the State Board is now urging trade schools to enroll dropouts.

Among other actions yesterday, the State Board also granted the local Trade School permission to operate a bus from Sibley daily for fulltime students, charging each student a mile for transportation.

There will be no Labor Day parade or program in Bogalusa this year, it was announced Saturday by Martin M. Knight, president of the Central Trades and Labor Council.

Knight said lack of interest in the celebration resulted in the cancellation of plans for the parade and program.

Organizations with floats from the Fourth of July parade who will have them intact may wish to enter them in the Washington Parish Fair Parade on Wednesday, Oct. 7, in Franklinton.

No Labor Day Parade or Program

There will be no Labor Day parade or program in Bogalusa this year, it was announced Saturday by Martin M. Knight, president of the Central Trades and Labor Council.

Knight said lack of interest in the celebration resulted in the cancellation of plans for the parade and program.

Organizations with floats from the Fourth of July parade who will have them intact may wish to enter them in the Washington Parish Fair Parade on Wednesday, Oct. 7, in Franklinton.

In Folsom

FOLSOM — Property taxpayers of Folsom will vote Saturday, Sept. 19, on a revenue bond proposal to establish the community's own waterworks plant and natural gas system.

The proposal will allow the creation of the system by incurring a \$400,000 debt, to be repaid over a 30-year period with revenues from collections.

Under the terms of the proposition, all water and natural gas services within the Village of Folsom will be owned by the municipality.

The voting will be held at the Folsom consolidated School between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Election officials will be Mesdames Alvina Morgan, D. C. Pittman and Audrey Core, commissioners, and Rose M. Munch, clerk.

Following a general assembly and registration, the same general assembly will go to each class before being released at a two-hour school day.

Thomas High has been in session since July 6. Mt. Hermon and Varnado begin school Aug. 24, and the other schools in the parish system open Aug. 31.

U.S. Developing 'Airborne Jeep'

WASHINGTON (UPI) — President Johnson announced Saturday the Navy and Marine Corps are developing a small new plane designed for mid-air warfare which will be an airborne equivalent of the Army "Jeep."

The State Chairman of the campaign for President Lyndon B. Johnson is Charlton Lyons, the most recent Republican candidate for Louisiana governor.

Mr. Lyons is State Chairman of the campaign, with Earl K. Long, Governor, as co-chairman. The campaign headquarters will be opening soon in the city.

Erwin Crawford Dies in Hospital

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. today for Erwin L. Crawford, 54, of 1015 N. 1st St. in the Bogalusa Community Medical Center, shortly after the death of her infant daughter.

Last rites are scheduled for 10 a.m. tomorrow in Annunciation Church, with the Rev. Father Robert Borden as officiating. Interment will follow in the Plaquemine Cemetery.

A Rosary is scheduled for 7:30 tonight for the men at the Poudre Funeral Home, where the body is lying in state. The Rosary was recited last night by the ladies.

Mrs. Crawford, a 5-foot-112-inch native, is survived by her husband, Daniel J. Crawford; one daughter, Catherine Lynn; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Weber Baham; two sisters, Mrs. Delores Anderson of Cleveland, Ohio, and Mrs. Pauline Smith of Bogalusa; two brothers, Weber Wayne and David Baham of Bogalusa; her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Alma Baham of Bogalusa; and maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Levinghouse of Bogalusa. Poudre Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Rival Italian Leaders Gravely Ill

Togliatti Failing

MOSCOW (UPI) — Palmiro Togliatti, leader of the powerful Italian Communist party, lay near death at Villa Saturday.

The Soviet news agency Tass said Togliatti was in grave condition and that new "cerebral symptoms" have appeared since he was stricken from "acute circulatory accompanied by the emergency of new symptoms."

(A medical bulletin released by the party secretariat said "temperature is under fever level. The pulse is accelerated up to 100 pulsations a minute. Arterial pressure is keeping within normal limits.")

Moscow Radio broadcast repeated announcements that Togliatti was "gravely ill." It said he was stricken while visiting a Communist youth camp near Yalta where he arrived last week for the beginning of his vacation.

Togliatti, whose large Italian party has been straddling the fence on the ideological dispute between the Soviet Union and Communist China, had been scheduled to meet with Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev during his visit to Russia.

Segni in Coma

ROME (UPI) — Italian President Antonio Segni lapsed into a coma with a cerebral stroke Saturday and doctors said he was sinking fast.

The sudden turn for the worse in the 72-year-old president's condition followed a week of rallying. A medical bulletin issued Saturday said Segni "underwent a further rapid worsening during the night" and went into a coma.

The news saddened millions of Italians. The retiring silver-haired Cardinal is one of the most beloved men in Italy.

Pope Paul VI, celebrating Mass Saturday at his summer residence in Castel Gandolfo, offered prayers for Segni. Premier Aldo Moro rushed back to Rome from his vacation at the Dolomite resort of Ponte Gardena.

Pope Paul Offers Prayers for Both

CASTEL GANDOLFO, Italy (UPI) — Pope Paul VI offered public prayers Saturday for Segni and Palmiro Togliatti, leader of the Italian Communist party.

It was the first known time that a pontiff has publicly prayed for an ill Communist leader.

Under a 1948 decree of the late Pope Pius XII, all Communists were automatically excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church. This action, however, did not bar Catholics from praying for Communists.



ANTONIO SEGNI

DEATHS

Mrs. Linda Ann Trunkle, 51, of Route 1, Bogalusa, died Friday in the Bogalusa Community Medical Center. Cause: Cancer. Burial: Calvary, 73, of Lumbard, died at 11:30 a.m. Friday in New Orleans Veterans Hospital.

Erwin L. Crawford, 54, of 1015 N. 1st St. in the Bogalusa Community Medical Center, died Friday in Sibley Memorial Hospital.

Index

High school students turned from trade schools — Page 1
Rival Italian leaders gravely ill — Page 1
Filipino named Miss International Beauty — Page 2
Fumky News — Pages 2, 3, 4
Editorial — Page 4
Preview of Democratic Convention — Page 7
Improved pulpwood market forecast — Page 9
TV-Announcement Section — Pages 14 and 15
Lumberjacks leave for camp today — Page 16

The World Around You

KENNEDY
WASHINGTON — President Johnson said Saturday he has "great admiration" for Atty. Gen. Robert F. Kennedy but he has not interfered with any decision by Kennedy to run for U.S. Senate from New York State.

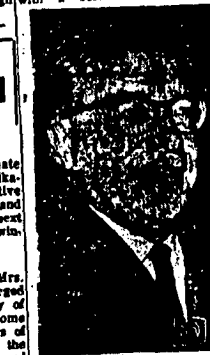
JOHNSON
WASHINGTON — President Johnson lashed out at Sen. Barry Goldwater Saturday, deriding the Republican presidential nominee as guilty of a "diservice to peace" by his recent discussion of the possible use of nuclear weapons in the Communist war against South Vietnam.

VIET NAM
SAN FRANCISCO — A Coast Guard cutter raced through choppy Pacific waters Saturday and took aboard 12 men who had abandoned their sea-going tug and clambered aboard two life rafts when fire swept through their boat.

FULBRIGHT
WASHINGTON — Sen. J. William Fulbright, D-Ark., Saturday derided Republican presidential nominee Barry Goldwater as a conservative with "an unpardonable lack of conscience" in the foreign and domestic programs would prove ridiculous.

TALKATHON
WASHINGTON — The Senate bogged down in a talkathon against a legislative foreign aid bill Saturday and hopes for adjournment next week went flying out the window.

LADY BIRD
SALT LAKE CITY — Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson urged graduates of the University of Utah Saturday night to become concerned with the "wings of our society" and join in the fight to wipe out prejudice and discrimination.



PALMIRO TOGLIATTI

SEE 'Pee Wee' LLOYD

FOR THESE SPECIALS:

Brake Shoes Installed
All Four Wheels
\$16.95

Front End Alignment
\$6.50

Lifetime Mufflers
Guaranteed As Long As You Own The Car

744 AVE. F
Bogalusa
2-9870

Today's Weather

Partly cloudy today with
widespread scattered showers
and evening thunderstorms.
Light to moderate winds 5 to 15
m.p.h. Highest today 80 to 85.
Lowest tonight 70 to 75.

SUNDAY NEWS

SUNDAY ISSUE OF THE BOGALUSA DAILY NEWS

BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA, AUGUST 16, 1964

2ND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOGALUSA, LA.

VOLUME XXXVIII — NO. 84

Ku Klux Klan Burns Crosses Throughout Area

Town Talk

By BOB LAWRENCE

Daniel "Scrap" Forney came into the office this week with some weird looking stuff he grew in his garden. He yelled that old bit of "I'll bet you don't know what this is, city boy." Answer what the stuff, it really didn't.

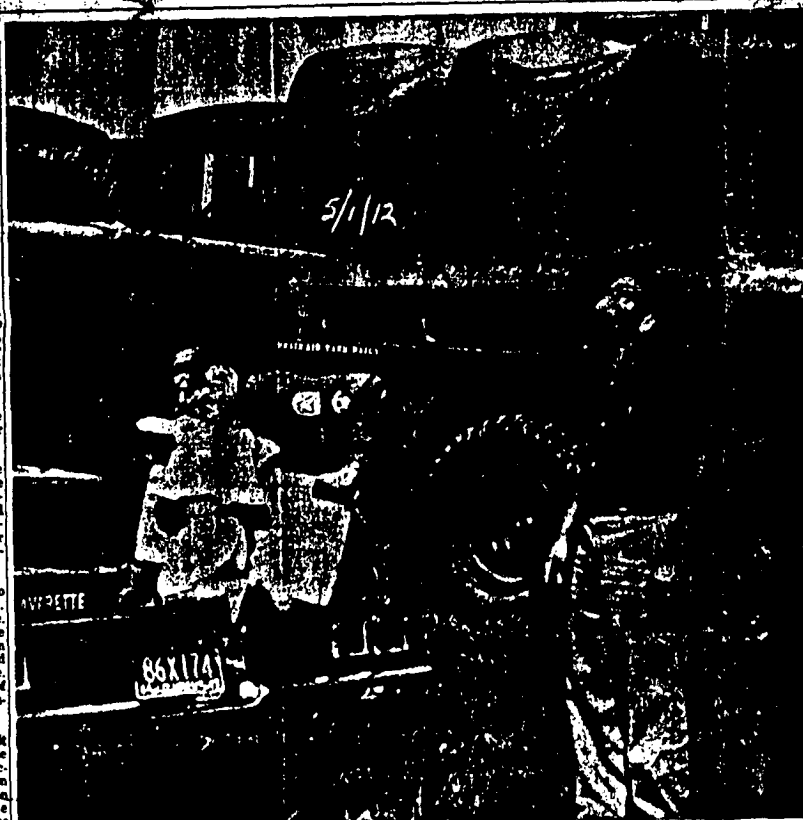
It turned out to be green egg plants. The only egg plants I had ever seen were purple. That's what threw me, but I said "What's an egg plant, something you fill up with gas, crank and give to a chicken, but a Christmas present?"

Scrap wasn't impressed. He only raises eggplants, pepper plants and tomatoes.

Says that he raises all these things together and feeds the mixture to his ball players before each ball game. He did claim that he makes pepper jelly. All it takes is a little vinegar or regular method, so.

The Lumberjacks go into summer camp this afternoon. Lake Shelby, Miss. is the scene. It's a good experience for the boys, the first time away from home for any extended period for some of them, I imagine. It's kind of like one week of rough boot camp without the inspections.

We had an old boy in our unit who lost his voice because he got so nervous before an inspection. And when the inspection finally came he'd get sick on his stomach just about the time the captain came through the front door of the barracks.



HELPING HAND — Little boy yesterday from two weeks ago, Loretta Averette supervises at National Guard camp at Bogalusa. Her father, Capt. Richard Averette, is in the background.

Guardman's cap. Sgt. Averette is a member of Headquarters Troop of the First Recon.

at 2:45 p.m. yesterday, 15 minutes ahead of schedule, after the "bug" sweeps the

Columbia Street Area Merchants Meet Tuesday

Merchants from the Columbia Street area will meet Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 in the Acme Cafe Dining Room on Columbia Street to elect officers and plan for up-coming promotions. It was announced yesterday. The merchants will elect officers for the coming year and plan for the October "Big Sale" which was so successful last year and for the Christmas promotion. All merchants in the Columbia Street area are cordially invited to attend and take part in the planning.

Galloway Rites This Afternoon

Funeral services will be held this afternoon for Oscar Quikwan Galloway, 73, of Isabel, who died at 11:33 a.m. Friday in New Orleans Veterans Hospital.

Galloway died of internal injuries suffered in a two-car collision on the Egan Highway four miles from Franklinton July 31.

The body will lie in state at the Isabel Baptist Church where the Rev. Jack Elliott will conduct last rites at 8 p.m. today, followed by interment in the church cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Aris Galloway; two daughters, Mrs. Annie Baughman of Buck Branch and Mrs. Erlene Bedwell of Bogalusa; a son, David "Red" Galloway of Bogalusa; four sisters, Mrs. Adrienne Reivers and Mrs. Eden Cornett of Isabel, Mrs. Elsie Adams of Bogalusa and Mrs. Belva Smith of Covington; seven brothers, Anderson, Hodge and Emory of Bogalusa, Ernest of New Orleans, and James of

18 Known Burned Inside City Limits

Many crosses were plastered across Southeast Louisiana last night shortly after 10 o'clock, the mark of the Ku Klux Klan. It was the second time this year that the crosses were burned in Bogalusa, the last time being the night of Saturday, Jan. 18. The nocturnal provokers burned at least 18 crosses throughout the city of Bogalusa, 3 on the Folsom-Covington Highway, 5 in New Orleans, 10 on Avenue F, and 3 on West 17th Street; on Avenue F, 1 on Avenue B, 1 on Avenue C, 1 on Avenue D, 1 on Avenue E, 1 on Avenue F, 1 on Avenue G, 1 on Avenue H, 1 on Avenue I, 1 on Avenue J, 1 on Avenue K, 1 on Avenue L, 1 on Avenue M, 1 on Avenue N, 1 on Avenue O, 1 on Avenue P, 1 on Avenue Q, 1 on Avenue R, 1 on Avenue S, 1 on Avenue T, 1 on Avenue U, 1 on Avenue V, 1 on Avenue W, 1 on Avenue X, 1 on Avenue Y, 1 on Avenue Z, 1 on Avenue AA, 1 on Avenue AB, 1 on Avenue AC, 1 on Avenue AD, 1 on Avenue AE, 1 on Avenue AF, 1 on Avenue AG, 1 on Avenue AH, 1 on Avenue AI, 1 on Avenue AJ, 1 on Avenue AK, 1 on Avenue AL, 1 on Avenue AM, 1 on Avenue AN, 1 on Avenue AO, 1 on Avenue AP, 1 on Avenue AQ, 1 on Avenue AR, 1 on Avenue AS, 1 on Avenue AT, 1 on Avenue AU, 1 on Avenue AV, 1 on Avenue AW, 1 on Avenue AX, 1 on Avenue AY, 1 on Avenue AZ, 1 on Avenue BA, 1 on Avenue BB, 1 on Avenue BC, 1 on Avenue BD, 1 on Avenue BE, 1 on Avenue BF, 1 on Avenue BG, 1 on Avenue BH, 1 on Avenue BI, 1 on Avenue BJ, 1 on Avenue BK, 1 on Avenue BL, 1 on Avenue BM, 1 on Avenue BN, 1 on Avenue BO, 1 on Avenue BP, 1 on Avenue BQ, 1 on Avenue BR, 1 on Avenue BS, 1 on Avenue BT, 1 on Avenue BU, 1 on Avenue BV, 1 on Avenue BW, 1 on Avenue BX, 1 on Avenue BY, 1 on Avenue BZ, 1 on Avenue CA, 1 on Avenue CB, 1 on Avenue CC, 1 on Avenue CD, 1 on Avenue CE, 1 on Avenue CF, 1 on Avenue CG, 1 on Avenue CH, 1 on Avenue CI, 1 on Avenue CJ, 1 on Avenue CK, 1 on Avenue CL, 1 on Avenue CM, 1 on Avenue CN, 1 on Avenue CO, 1 on Avenue CP, 1 on Avenue CQ, 1 on Avenue CR, 1 on Avenue CS, 1 on Avenue CT, 1 on Avenue CU, 1 on Avenue CV, 1 on Avenue CW, 1 on Avenue CX, 1 on Avenue CY, 1 on Avenue CZ, 1 on Avenue DA, 1 on Avenue DB, 1 on Avenue DC, 1 on Avenue DD, 1 on Avenue DE, 1 on Avenue DF, 1 on Avenue DG, 1 on Avenue DH, 1 on Avenue DI, 1 on Avenue DJ, 1 on Avenue DK, 1 on Avenue DL, 1 on Avenue DM, 1 on Avenue DN, 1 on Avenue DO, 1 on Avenue DP, 1 on Avenue DQ, 1 on Avenue DR, 1 on Avenue DS, 1 on Avenue DT, 1 on Avenue DU, 1 on Avenue DV, 1 on Avenue DW, 1 on Avenue DX, 1 on Avenue DY, 1 on Avenue DZ, 1 on Avenue EA, 1 on Avenue EB, 1 on Avenue EC, 1 on Avenue ED, 1 on Avenue EE, 1 on Avenue EF, 1 on Avenue EG, 1 on Avenue EH, 1 on Avenue EI, 1 on Avenue EJ, 1 on Avenue EK, 1 on Avenue EL, 1 on Avenue EM, 1 on Avenue EN, 1 on Avenue EO, 1 on Avenue EP, 1 on Avenue EQ, 1 on Avenue ER, 1 on Avenue ES, 1 on Avenue ET, 1 on Avenue EU, 1 on Avenue EV, 1 on Avenue EW, 1 on Avenue EX, 1 on Avenue EY, 1 on Avenue EZ, 1 on Avenue FA, 1 on Avenue FB, 1 on Avenue FC, 1 on Avenue FD, 1 on Avenue FE, 1 on Avenue FF, 1 on Avenue FG, 1 on Avenue FH, 1 on Avenue FI, 1 on Avenue FJ, 1 on Avenue FK, 1 on Avenue FL, 1 on Avenue FM, 1 on Avenue FN, 1 on Avenue FO, 1 on Avenue FP, 1 on Avenue FQ, 1 on Avenue FR, 1 on Avenue FS, 1 on Avenue FT, 1 on Avenue FU, 1 on Avenue FV, 1 on Avenue FW, 1 on Avenue FX, 1 on Avenue FY, 1 on Avenue FZ, 1 on Avenue GA, 1 on Avenue GB, 1 on Avenue GC, 1 on Avenue GD, 1 on Avenue GE, 1 on Avenue GF, 1 on Avenue GG, 1 on Avenue GH, 1 on Avenue GI, 1 on Avenue GJ, 1 on Avenue GK, 1 on Avenue GL, 1 on Avenue GM, 1 on Avenue GN, 1 on Avenue GO, 1 on Avenue GP, 1 on Avenue GQ, 1 on Avenue GR, 1 on Avenue GS, 1 on Avenue GT, 1 on Avenue GU, 1 on Avenue GV, 1 on Avenue GW, 1 on Avenue GX, 1 on Avenue GY, 1 on Avenue GZ, 1 on Avenue HA, 1 on Avenue HB, 1 on Avenue HC, 1 on Avenue HD, 1 on Avenue HE, 1 on Avenue HF, 1 on Avenue HG, 1 on Avenue HH, 1 on Avenue HI, 1 on Avenue HJ, 1 on Avenue HK, 1 on Avenue HL, 1 on Avenue HM, 1 on Avenue HN, 1 on Avenue HO, 1 on Avenue HP, 1 on Avenue HQ, 1 on Avenue HR, 1 on Avenue HS, 1 on Avenue HT, 1 on Avenue HU, 1 on Avenue HV, 1 on Avenue HW, 1 on Avenue HX, 1 on Avenue HY, 1 on Avenue HZ, 1 on Avenue IA, 1 on Avenue IB, 1 on Avenue IC, 1 on Avenue ID, 1 on Avenue IE, 1 on Avenue IF, 1 on Avenue IG, 1 on Avenue IH, 1 on Avenue II, 1 on Avenue IJ, 1 on Avenue IK, 1 on Avenue IL, 1 on Avenue IM, 1 on Avenue IN, 1 on Avenue IO, 1 on Avenue IP, 1 on Avenue IQ, 1 on Avenue IR, 1 on Avenue IS, 1 on Avenue IT, 1 on Avenue IU, 1 on Avenue IV, 1 on Avenue IW, 1 on Avenue IX, 1 on Avenue IY, 1 on Avenue IZ, 1 on Avenue JA, 1 on Avenue JB, 1 on Avenue JC, 1 on Avenue JD, 1 on Avenue JE, 1 on Avenue JF, 1 on Avenue JG, 1 on Avenue JH, 1 on Avenue JI, 1 on Avenue JJ, 1 on Avenue JK, 1 on Avenue JL, 1 on Avenue JM, 1 on Avenue JN, 1 on Avenue JO, 1 on Avenue JP, 1 on Avenue JQ, 1 on Avenue JR, 1 on Avenue JS, 1 on Avenue JT, 1 on Avenue JU, 1 on Avenue JV, 1 on Avenue JW, 1 on Avenue JX, 1 on Avenue JY, 1 on Avenue JZ, 1 on Avenue KA, 1 on Avenue KB, 1 on Avenue KC, 1 on Avenue KD, 1 on Avenue KE, 1 on Avenue KF, 1 on Avenue KG, 1 on Avenue KH, 1 on Avenue KI, 1 on Avenue KJ, 1 on Avenue KK, 1 on Avenue KL, 1 on Avenue KM, 1 on Avenue KN, 1 on Avenue KO, 1 on Avenue KP, 1 on Avenue KQ, 1 on Avenue KR, 1 on Avenue KS, 1 on Avenue KT, 1 on Avenue KU, 1 on Avenue KV, 1 on Avenue KW, 1 on Avenue KX, 1 on Avenue KY, 1 on Avenue KZ, 1 on Avenue LA, 1 on Avenue LB, 1 on Avenue LC, 1 on Avenue LD, 1 on Avenue LE, 1 on Avenue LF, 1 on Avenue LG, 1 on Avenue LH, 1 on Avenue LI, 1 on Avenue LJ, 1 on Avenue LK, 1 on Avenue LL, 1 on Avenue LM, 1 on Avenue LN, 1 on Avenue LO, 1 on Avenue LP, 1 on Avenue LQ, 1 on Avenue LR, 1 on Avenue LS, 1 on Avenue LT, 1 on Avenue LU, 1 on Avenue LV, 1 on Avenue LW, 1 on Avenue LX, 1 on Avenue LY, 1 on Avenue LZ, 1 on Avenue MA, 1 on Avenue MB, 1 on Avenue MC, 1 on Avenue MD, 1 on Avenue ME, 1 on Avenue MF, 1 on Avenue MG, 1 on Avenue MH, 1 on Avenue MI, 1 on Avenue MJ, 1 on Avenue MK, 1 on Avenue ML, 1 on Avenue MM, 1 on Avenue MN, 1 on Avenue MO, 1 on Avenue MP, 1 on Avenue MQ, 1 on Avenue MR, 1 on Avenue MS, 1 on Avenue MT, 1 on Avenue MU, 1 on Avenue MV, 1 on Avenue MW, 1 on Avenue MX, 1 on Avenue MY, 1 on Avenue MZ, 1 on Avenue NA, 1 on Avenue NB, 1 on Avenue NC, 1 on Avenue ND, 1 on Avenue NE, 1 on Avenue NF, 1 on Avenue NG, 1 on Avenue NH, 1 on Avenue NI, 1 on Avenue NJ, 1 on Avenue NK, 1 on Avenue NL, 1 on Avenue NM, 1 on Avenue NN, 1 on Avenue NO, 1 on Avenue NP, 1 on Avenue NQ, 1 on Avenue NR, 1 on Avenue NS, 1 on Avenue NT, 1 on Avenue NU, 1 on Avenue NV, 1 on Avenue NW, 1 on Avenue NX, 1 on Avenue NY, 1 on Avenue NZ, 1 on Avenue OA, 1 on Avenue OB, 1 on Avenue OC, 1 on Avenue OD, 1 on Avenue OE, 1 on Avenue OF, 1 on Avenue OG, 1 on Avenue OH, 1 on Avenue OI, 1 on Avenue OJ, 1 on Avenue OK, 1 on Avenue OL, 1 on Avenue OM, 1 on Avenue ON, 1 on Avenue OO, 1 on Avenue OP, 1 on Avenue OQ, 1 on Avenue OR, 1 on Avenue OS, 1 on Avenue OT, 1 on Avenue OU, 1 on Avenue OV, 1 on Avenue OW, 1 on Avenue OX, 1 on Avenue OY, 1 on Avenue OZ, 1 on Avenue PA, 1 on Avenue PB, 1 on Avenue PC, 1 on Avenue PD, 1 on Avenue PE, 1 on Avenue PF, 1 on Avenue PG, 1 on Avenue PH, 1 on Avenue PI, 1 on Avenue PJ, 1 on Avenue PK, 1 on Avenue PL, 1 on Avenue PM, 1 on Avenue PN, 1 on Avenue PO, 1 on Avenue PP, 1 on Avenue PQ, 1 on Avenue PR, 1 on Avenue PS, 1 on Avenue PT, 1 on Avenue PU, 1 on Avenue PV, 1 on Avenue PW, 1 on Avenue PX, 1 on Avenue PY, 1 on Avenue PZ, 1 on Avenue QA, 1 on Avenue QB, 1 on Avenue QC, 1 on Avenue QD, 1 on Avenue QE, 1 on Avenue QF, 1 on Avenue QG, 1 on Avenue QH, 1 on Avenue QI, 1 on Avenue QJ, 1 on Avenue QK, 1 on Avenue QL, 1 on Avenue QM, 1 on Avenue QN, 1 on Avenue QO, 1 on Avenue QP, 1 on Avenue QQ, 1 on Avenue QR, 1 on Avenue QS, 1 on Avenue QT, 1 on Avenue QU, 1 on Avenue QV, 1 on Avenue QW, 1 on Avenue QX, 1 on Avenue QY, 1 on Avenue QZ, 1 on Avenue RA, 1 on Avenue RB, 1 on Avenue RC, 1 on Avenue RD, 1 on Avenue RE, 1 on Avenue RF, 1 on Avenue RG, 1 on Avenue RH, 1 on Avenue RI, 1 on Avenue RJ, 1 on Avenue RK, 1 on Avenue RL, 1 on Avenue RM, 1 on Avenue RN, 1 on Avenue RO, 1 on Avenue RP, 1 on Avenue RQ, 1 on Avenue RR, 1 on Avenue RS, 1 on Avenue RT, 1 on Avenue RU, 1 on Avenue RV, 1 on Avenue RW, 1 on Avenue RX, 1 on Avenue RY, 1 on Avenue RZ, 1 on Avenue SA, 1 on Avenue SB, 1 on Avenue SC, 1 on Avenue SD, 1 on Avenue SE, 1 on Avenue SF, 1 on Avenue SG, 1 on Avenue SH, 1 on Avenue SI, 1 on Avenue SJ, 1 on Avenue SK, 1 on Avenue SL, 1 on Avenue SM, 1 on Avenue SN, 1 on Avenue SO, 1 on Avenue SP, 1 on Avenue SQ, 1 on Avenue SR, 1 on Avenue SS, 1 on Avenue ST, 1 on Avenue SU, 1 on Avenue SV, 1 on Avenue SW, 1 on Avenue SX, 1 on Avenue SY, 1 on Avenue SZ, 1 on Avenue TA, 1 on Avenue TB, 1 on Avenue TC, 1 on Avenue TD, 1 on Avenue TE, 1 on Avenue TF, 1 on Avenue TG, 1 on Avenue TH, 1 on Avenue TI, 1 on Avenue TJ, 1 on Avenue TK, 1 on Avenue TL, 1 on Avenue TM, 1 on Avenue TN, 1 on Avenue TO, 1 on Avenue TP, 1 on Avenue TQ, 1 on Avenue TR, 1 on Avenue TS, 1 on Avenue TT, 1 on Avenue TU, 1 on Avenue TV, 1 on Avenue TW, 1 on Avenue TX, 1 on Avenue TY, 1 on Avenue TZ, 1 on Avenue UA, 1 on Avenue UB, 1 on Avenue UC, 1 on Avenue UD, 1 on Avenue UE, 1 on Avenue UF, 1 on Avenue UG, 1 on Avenue UH, 1 on Avenue UI, 1 on Avenue UJ, 1 on Avenue UK, 1 on Avenue UL, 1 on Avenue UM, 1 on Avenue UN, 1 on Avenue UO, 1 on Avenue UP, 1 on Avenue UQ, 1 on Avenue UR, 1 on Avenue US, 1 on Avenue UT, 1 on Avenue UY, 1 on Avenue UZ, 1 on Avenue VA, 1 on Avenue VB, 1 on Avenue VC, 1 on Avenue VD, 1 on Avenue VE, 1 on Avenue VF, 1 on Avenue VG, 1 on Avenue VH, 1 on Avenue VI, 1 on Avenue VJ, 1 on Avenue VK, 1 on Avenue VL, 1 on Avenue VM, 1 on Avenue VN, 1 on Avenue VO, 1 on Avenue VP, 1 on Avenue VQ, 1 on Avenue VR, 1 on Avenue VS, 1 on Avenue VT, 1 on Avenue VU, 1 on Avenue VV, 1 on Avenue VW, 1 on Avenue VX, 1 on Avenue VY, 1 on Avenue VZ, 1 on Avenue WA, 1 on Avenue WB, 1 on Avenue WC, 1 on Avenue WD, 1 on Avenue WE, 1 on Avenue WF, 1 on Avenue WG, 1 on Avenue WH, 1 on Avenue WI, 1 on Avenue WJ, 1 on Avenue WK, 1 on Avenue WL, 1 on Avenue WM, 1 on Avenue WN, 1 on Avenue WO, 1 on Avenue WP, 1 on Avenue WQ, 1 on Avenue WR, 1 on Avenue WS, 1 on Avenue WT, 1 on Avenue WY, 1 on Avenue WZ, 1 on Avenue XA, 1 on Avenue XB, 1 on Avenue XC, 1 on Avenue XD, 1 on Avenue XE, 1 on Avenue XF, 1 on Avenue XG, 1 on Avenue XH, 1 on Avenue XI, 1 on Avenue XJ, 1 on Avenue XK, 1 on Avenue XL, 1 on Avenue XM, 1 on Avenue XN, 1 on Avenue XO, 1 on Avenue XP, 1 on Avenue XQ, 1 on Avenue XR, 1 on Avenue XS, 1 on Avenue XT, 1 on Avenue XU, 1 on Avenue XV, 1 on Avenue XW, 1 on Avenue XX, 1 on Avenue XY, 1 on Avenue XZ, 1 on Avenue YA, 1 on Avenue YB, 1 on Avenue YC, 1 on Avenue YD, 1 on Avenue YE, 1 on Avenue YF, 1 on Avenue YG, 1 on Avenue YH, 1 on Avenue YI, 1 on Avenue YJ, 1 on Avenue YK, 1 on Avenue YL, 1 on Avenue YM, 1 on Avenue YN, 1 on Avenue YO, 1 on Avenue YP, 1 on Avenue YQ, 1 on Avenue YR, 1 on Avenue YS, 1 on Avenue YT, 1 on Avenue YU, 1 on Avenue YV, 1 on Avenue YW, 1 on Avenue YX, 1 on Avenue YY, 1 on Avenue YZ, 1 on Avenue ZA, 1 on Avenue ZB, 1 on Avenue ZC, 1 on Avenue ZD, 1 on Avenue ZE, 1 on Avenue ZF, 1 on Avenue ZG, 1 on Avenue ZH, 1 on Avenue ZI, 1 on Avenue ZJ, 1 on Avenue ZK, 1 on Avenue ZL, 1 on Avenue ZM, 1 on Avenue ZN, 1 on Avenue ZO, 1 on Avenue ZP, 1 on Avenue ZQ, 1 on Avenue ZR, 1 on Avenue ZS, 1 on Avenue ZT, 1 on Avenue ZY, 1 on Avenue ZZ.

Calendar Of Events

SUNDAY
Attend the church of your choice.
Junior Sheriff's Poms — 8 p.m.—Municipal Auditor.
Bogalusa High School Leaves — 1 p.m.—Bogalusa High School Building.
Bogalusa Junior High Band Concert — 8:30 p.m.—Municipal State Park.
MONDAY
City Court — 4 p.m.—City Hall.
Bogalusa Trades and Labor Council — 7 p.m.—Municipal Auditor.
Bogalusa Marine Club — 8:30 p.m.—James Club.
Red Cross Board of Directors — 4 p.m.—Chapter Headquarters.
Franklinian Assembly No. 11, Order of the Rainbow — 8:30 p.m.—Building Trades and Labor Council — 7 p.m.—CITIC Hall.
Civil Air Patrol — 8:30 p.m.—Municipal Auditor.
Bogalusa Barbecue 1964, Veterans of World War I — 7:30 p.m.—American Legion Home.
Woodsen Lodge No. 128 — 7:30 p.m.—Masonic Lodge, Third Avenue.
Paul E. Brockmeier has been named Washington Parish Director of the Holdwater for Protestant campaign. It was announced Saturday.
Brockmeier also announced that the following people have accepted jobs in the organization for the Washington candidate and also for the U. S. Congress: Co-director at Bogalusa, Paul E. Brockmeier, 24, 2nd Ave.

Angie, Pine Open School Tomorrow

Angie and Pine High Schools will begin their 1964-65 school year tomorrow with brief morning schedules. Both schools plan to resume students before noon tomorrow, to return Tuesday for full school days.
At Angie, students are expected to begin at 8:30 a.m. tomorrow for a general assembly, after which elementary students will go to their classes, while high school students go over their schedules. While 11th and 12th graders have already listed their preferences for courses, no detailed schedules have been worked out.
After the assembly, high school students will go to each of their classes for 10 to 15 minutes.

Band Issues

Poor Old Taxpayer

Private enterprise was nearly scuttled the other day by a tidal wave created by a Federally owned, high cost, tax supported industrial activity.

The House of Representatives by only an eight vote margin (186-178), voted that 35 percent of all Navy ship repairs and conversions would be done in privately owned shipyards, but gave the lion's share of work — 65 percent — to Government owned and operated Naval shipyards. The slim margin indicates the extent to which Government enterprise, regardless of the effect on the tax base, the public treasury and the taxpayer, has been popularized in recent years.

Private ownership with private capital at risk has always been the foundation of our economic system. Government ownership and production has always been the antithesis of our competitive enterprise system. Yet, the Government owned and operated Naval

shipyards are many times larger than the entire private shipyard industry.

It is alarming that this situation has been permitted to continue — and oftentimes expand — in a country which is the citadel and the world's principal exponent of private enterprise and individual initiative.

These Federal shipyards have costs averaging 25 percent higher than tax-producing privately - owned commercial shipyards, assets many times greater than those of the private shipyard industry, "built - in" inefficiencies not tolerated in any private enterprise, and twice the number of employees required to do the same volume of work. But for the votes of only four patriots, these high-cost, inefficient Government yards could have received 100 percent of all Naval ship repairs and conversions in the present fiscal year.

Clean Campaign

Boys' Nation, conducted in the nation's Capital under the auspices of The American Legion has completed its 19th annual session with a victory at the polls for the Federalists — the more liberal of its two parties.

Seventeen year old Jeffrey C. Bauer, of Boulder, Colo., is the 1964 President of Boys' Nation - elected on a platform urging among other things full support

chose to make Civil Rights a campaign issue. It is the view of the 98 teen-age "Senators" representing 48 states and the District of Columbia (Alaska and Hawaii did not participate this year) that since the Civil Rights Act has become law and must be enforced, there is nothing to debate. And we earnestly hope that their elders who are running for office this



Another Arrest Expected

Daily News

Bogalusa, La. Aug. 17

1964

Four More Charged In Spears Beating

Four additional arrests were made late yesterday afternoon by the Washington Parish Sheriff's Office in connection with the Sunday night beating of James Spears of Mitch, and one more arrest is expected sometime today.

The Sheriff's Office identified the men as Marvin Creel, 35, of 1319 Adams Street; Charles Breland, 25, of Tacoma Street; Tracy Wheat, 19, of Sunset Drive; and Wilford Moore, 37, of 1405 Van Buren.

All four of these men have been charged with aggravated assault and battery and also for violating Revised Statute 14:313, which states it is unlawful for any person or persons to wear a hood or mask in a public place, thereby trying to conceal their identity.

is expected to post bond sometime today, officers said. The men will be arraigned Oct. 23, in District Court.

Holliday said this morning, that he has obtained confessions from some of the men admitting their part in the beating of Spears, and that the case should be in the hands of the District Attorney sometime today. All the men denied being members of the Ku Klux Klan, he added.

Spears was lured from his home last Sunday night by a young man who asked him for assistance to get his stalled car started, about a quarter of a mile from Spears' home. Crain is accused of being the man who lured Spears from his home.

When the pair reached the car, Spears was forced inside at gunpoint by two men who traveled to

Pay Raise Bill Signed

WASHINGTON (UPI)—President Johnson today signed into law legislation boosting the pay of every civilian in the federal government except himself. All other non-military employees from messengers up to vice president benefit.

The \$7,500 boost for senators and representatives, which raises their pay to \$30,000 annually, nearly caused its defeat in the House.

The bill authorizes pay increases for some 1.7 million white collar workers, postal employees, high ranking executives and members of the judicial and legislative branches of government.

For almost everyone, the pay increases will be retroactive to early July. For congressmen and congressional employees making more than \$22,000 annually, the increases won't take effect until January, 1965.

...of 1313
...in cities and
...dramatic
-Washing-
the most
the came to
elected the
'State
together with Boys' State
example.
will follow this ad-

DAILY NEWS, BOGALUSA, LA., WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1964

With the Men in Service

1482 Arcus H. Bogalus is a crewman aboard the attack aircraft carrier USS Forrestal operating in the Atlantic.

The squadron flies the Chance-Vought "Corsair", an all-weather fighter interceptor capable of speeds over 1,000 miles an hour, using weapons and missiles.

It is conducting night training operations aboard Forrestal in preparation for a mission with the ship in the Mediterranean later this year.

Rayburn Appointed Education Chairman

BATON ROUGE (UPI) — The Louisiana House of Representatives today named Rep. Rayburn as chairman of the education committee.

The 11-man committee was created by Sen. J. B. McKeithen, who is expected to be re-elected in November.



ROBERT ROBINSON, Jr., a member of the Louisiana House of Representatives, is expected to be re-elected in November.

CZ Co-Sponsor of Forestry Training Camp

Men of the Diamond district of the upper Canal Zone are being trained in forestry and wildlife management. The New China News Agency said that 40 men from the Canal Zone are being trained in forestry and wildlife management in Shanghai, China.

LABOR PROBLEMS
CABAOS (UPI) — Repressure...

These 14-year-old citizens are to be trained in forestry and wildlife management. The New China News Agency said that 40 men from the Canal Zone are being trained in forestry and wildlife management in Shanghai, China.

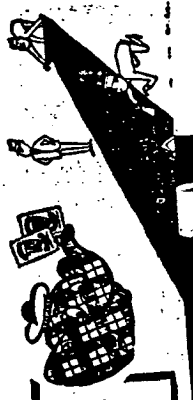
LABOR PROBLEMS
CABAOS (UPI) — Repressure...

These 14-year-old citizens are to be trained in forestry and wildlife management. The New China News Agency said that 40 men from the Canal Zone are being trained in forestry and wildlife management in Shanghai, China.

LABOR PROBLEMS
CABAOS (UPI) — Repressure...

These 14-year-old citizens are to be trained in forestry and wildlife management. The New China News Agency said that 40 men from the Canal Zone are being trained in forestry and wildlife management in Shanghai, China.

LABOR PROBLEMS
CABAOS (UPI) — Repressure...



2 TRIPS TO NEW YORK
FOR TWO

FREE

WINN

GENCO'S
Gigantic Savings
On Drugs

SAVE AT
WINN

...and we shall be better
...and we shall be better

Youth Spotted Two Hooded Men With Boy Who Asked for Help

A 12-year-old boy who lives on the Mitch Road said last night that he saw two hooded men get out of a car on the road and walk over to the nearby railroad tracks shortly before a Mitch man was abducted Sunday night and beat with a belt.

James Edward Spears, a Multiwall Bag Plant worker at Crown Zellerbach, was beaten with a belt late Sunday night by hooded men who abducted him after Spears went down the road from his house to help a young man get his car started.

Spears said yesterday that he felt that the young man who said he needed help in getting his car started was "in with" the hooded men, although there was no proof of this at the time.

Last night, however, a 12-year-old who lives near the Spears' on the Mitch Road, told how he saw two hooded men Sunday night get out of the car which was the same one Spears went to help get started.

The youngster walked to the Spears home last night and told them that he saw the two men with hoods on get out of the pink and white car, open up the hood of the car and then walk over to the railroad tracks. With them at the car was the young man who went to the Spears home and asked him to help with his car—which led to his abduction and beating.

Daily News

Bogalusa, La.

Aug. 11, 1964 Front Page

105-71951-282

September 2, 1964

REC 12

105-71401-282

EX-117

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

Honorable James H. Morrison
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ab

My dear Congressman:

Your letter to Mr. DeLoach dated August 25, 1964,
and the enclosed circular have been brought to my attention.
The interest which prompted you to furnish this material
to this Bureau is greatly appreciated.

The circular, together with a copy of your letter,
has been forwarded to the Department of Justice for its
consideration as to whether a violation of Federal law exists.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL
b7c

[REDACTED]
(6)

✓

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
SEP 2 10 20 AM '64

Note: Congressman Morrison is not on the Director's Special list.

See Memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated September 1, 1964, captioned, "Klan circular Distributed City of Bogalusa, Louisiana, Racial Matters," [REDACTED]

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 60-8
SEP 2 - 1964
COMM-FBI

10 25 AM '64
SEP 2 1964

[REDACTED]

SEP 2 1964

SEP 11 1964

TELETYPE UNIT

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 282X

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: September 1, 1964

FROM : F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: KLAN CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTED
CITY OF BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Malone ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

Congressman James H. Morrison (D) of Louisiana furnished Mr. DeLoach by letter a circular which was distributed during the week of August 16 through 22, 1964, in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana. This circular was thrown out of an automobile at night and allegedly was published by the Original Ku Klux Klan of Louisiana.

The circular contains an attack against the "Bogalusa Daily News" and defends the "Ku Klux Klan." Congressman Morrison states that it is an anonymous circular distributed all over Bogalusa and claims it is a direct violation of law. The Congressman requests a complete investigation.

ACTION:

Attached is a letter to Congressman Morrison acknowledging the receipt of his letter and advising him that the circular is being forwarded to the Department of Justice for consideration.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7MAW/DB

Also attached is a letter to the Criminal Division Department of Justice with copies to the Civil Rights Division and Internal Security Division forwarding a copy of the circular and a copy of Congressman Morrison's letter.

Enclosures

per 7-82
per 7-82-64 V

REC 8

105-7121-283

15 SEP 8 1964

66 SEP 1

EX 110

0-1 (Rev. 7-16-63)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New Orleans (Your file)

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial
(Room No. 817 R.B.)

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN

DATE: 9/11/64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/28/88 BY SP-7 mcl/ep

☐ 1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.

Re your LHM dated 7/30/64 as 274
concerning

105-71801-274

☐ 2. Date ☐ letter ☐ submitted
☐ report ☐ will be submitted

☐ 3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted

☒ 4. Status of ☐ Appeal ☐ Inquiry ☒ Investigation ☐ Prosecution

☐ 5. Sulet by ☐ Surep

(Place reply within and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 12 1964	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	

105-71801

274

ALL
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW ORLEANS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW ORLEANS	DATE 8/28/64	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/5/64 - 8/23/64
TITLE OF CASE CHANGED ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, (LOUISIANA), aka Original Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana, Christian Constitutional Crusaders		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE RM	ALL b7C

The title of this case is marked changed to add the name Original Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana, which name is set forth on the constitution and other publications of captioned organization and also to add the name of Christian Constitutional Crusaders, which name was developed through investigation.

REFERENCE

Report of SA [REDACTED] 3/12/64, at New Orleans.

LEADSTHE NEW ORLEANS DIVISIONAT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Will continue to correlate and supervise investigation of captioned organization, ascertaining

APPROVED [REDACTED]	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		105-71851-284	REC-49
			ST-104
		17 SEP 2 1964	
SEE "B" COVER PAGE			
7- Bureau			
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS	
AGENCY.....	ONT, RST, SS, ACST, KRO, ISD	[REDACTED]	
REQUEST RECD.			
DATE FWD.	9-22-64		
HOW FWD.			

69 SEP 30 1964

NO 105-1057 /cjo

105
7-Bureau (100-71801) (AM) (RM)
1-ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston,
South Carolina (RM)
1-ONI, 8th Naval District, New Orleans,
Louisiana (RM)
1-112th Intelligence Corps Group,
New Orleans, Louisiana (RM)
1-OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base,
Bossier City, Louisiana (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Jackson (Info) (RM)
1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Tampa (Info) (RM)
5-New Orleans (105-1057)

the activities and identities of leaders, officers and
active workers of captioned organization.

B
COVER PAGE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 284

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

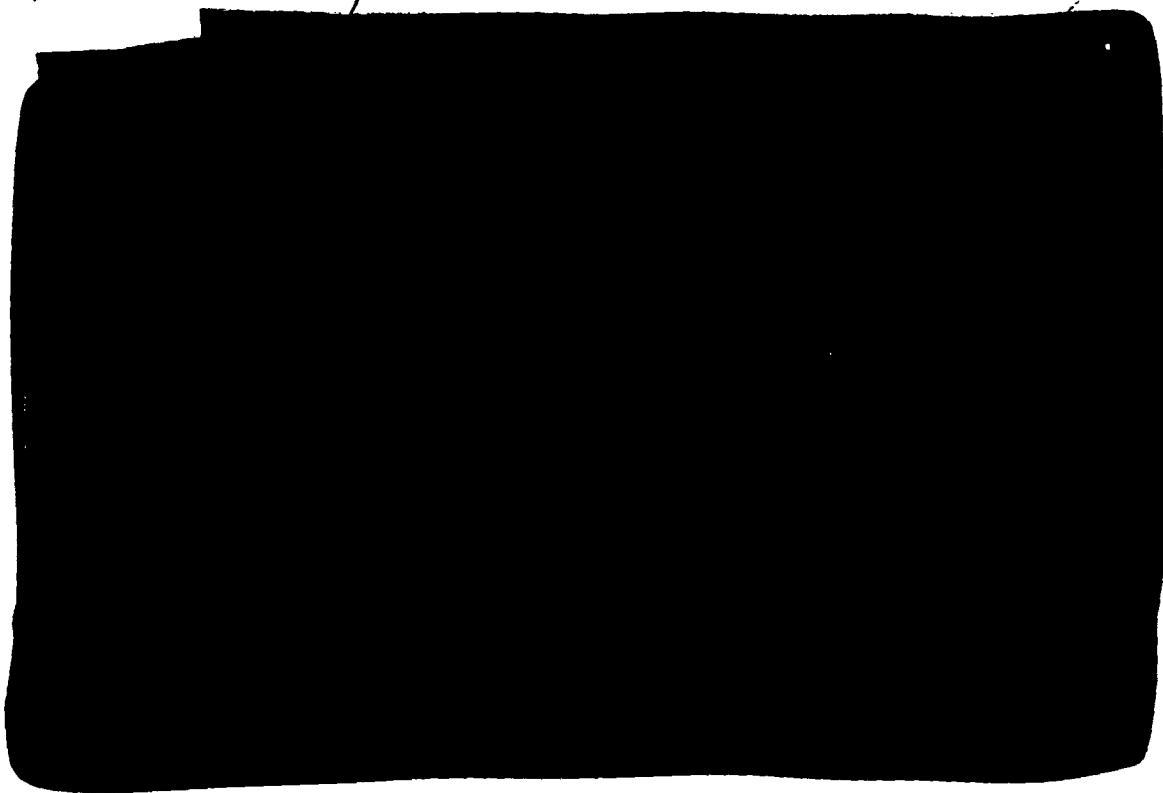
FBI/DOJ

NO 105-1057 /cjo

DETAILS

Characterizations of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, hereinafter referred to as the OKKKK, the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, mentioned in the details of this report are set forth in the appendix section of this report.

I. BACKGROUND



XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET101 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
-
- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
-
- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐
- For your information:

- ☒
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 284

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/10/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTELAIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO:  DIRECTOR, FBIFROM:  SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1726)RE: ~~ORIGINAL KU KLUX KLAN~~
RM

Enclosed herewith are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth investigation at Alexandria, La.

3-Bureau (Encls. 8)
2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE


(8)ALL
b7CALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/B

REC 45

105-71801-285

3 SEP 12 1964

Teletype, NO
9-14-64

INT/SEC

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 285

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

9-14-64

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/DP

DEFERRED

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (157-1726)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (105-71801) - 285

1 - Mr. Baumgardner (Field
Supervision Folder)

2 - [REDACTED]

RE: KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

RENOAIRTEL ENCLOSING [REDACTED] MEMORANDUM SEPTEMBER
SIXTYFOUR.

ADVISE WHETHER AUGUST SIX, SIXTYFOUR, IS CORRECT IN
SECOND PARAGRAPH IN RE LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM. ALSO,
NAME OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION SHOULD BE CORRECTLY SET
AS ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN.

PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS THIS MATTER SHOULD BE PROMPTLY
FURNISHED BUREAU. IMMEDIATELY SUBMIT CORRECTED LETTERHEAD
MEMORANDUM.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 14 1964

TELETYPE

NOTE: Being sent deferred teletype since
radio contact for New Orleans Office is 3:00 P. M.
Letterhead memorandum set forth date August 6, 1964, indicating

[REDACTED] correct name of
organization should be Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and
[REDACTED] is being asked for correction.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

45 JAN 4 1973

56 SEP 23 1964

10 OCT 5 1964

September 18, 1964

1 - [REDACTED]

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

REC-115-71801-286

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

B. APPROX. 1929

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Bufiles contain no information identifiable with him.

[REDACTED] interviewed to obtain all pertinent information he might have concerning Klan activity and other racial activity in the area. At the time of interview his letter to the Director should be acknowledged.

The Bureau should be advised of the results of this interview and any leads developed should be covered by appropriate investigation.

Enclosure

NOTE:

New Orleans being instructed to interview [REDACTED] for pertinent information, acknowledging his letter during the interview and conduct any indicated investigation.

BUFILES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED]

MAILED 5
SEP 18 1964
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

67 SEP 21 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 SEP 21 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 286

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/14/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letter
head memorandum pertaining to a [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
3-New Orleans
(2-105-1057)
(1-157-1320) (Bush, La.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ps

8- ENCLOSURE

REC 61

EX 110

105-71801-287

18 SEP 17 1964

AGENCY: ACCL ONI, CCL SEC SER
DEPT ISB, CRD
DATE FORW: 9-18-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]
1 cc Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 287

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

DATE: 9/24/64

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL
b7F

[REDACTED]

b7D

The above information has been disseminated to all investigative personnel within the New Orleans Division; however, it is being brought to the attention of the Bureau in the event the Bureau may desire to notify other offices engaged in investigation of Klan groups so that extra precaution may be taken [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-81 BY SP-7 mcl/ab

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans

REC-41

105-71801-288

16 SEP 25 1964

(4)
Airtel: SAC, AL, BH, CE, JK,
JH, KL, R, ME, mm.
MO, NO, RH, SU, TP.
10-2-64
[REDACTED]

10-2-64 .

Airtel

2 [REDACTED]
b7c

To: SACs, Atlanta Memphis
 Birmingham Miami
 Charlotte Mobile
 Jacksonville New Orleans
 Jackson Richmond
 Knoxville Savannah
 Little Rock Tampa

From: [REDACTED]

Director, FBI

REC-49 105-71801-288

RACIAL MATTERS

ST-108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/ps

b7D
An informant of the New Orleans Office has furnished
information that [REDACTED]

Offices receiving this airtel should alert all
investigative personnel to the above information. In addition,
[REDACTED]

The Bureau should be advised of any pertinent information
developed concerning this type of situation.

1 - General Investigative Division

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
T. Room _____

b7c

MAILED 8

OCT 2 1964

COMM-FBI

19 OCT 2 1964

64 OCT 8 1964

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 9/22/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination regarding

[REDACTED]

The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed
letterhead memorandum is [REDACTED]

The enclosed is being furnished to the Bureau
inasmuch as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

8. ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 - 3 - New Orleans
(2 - 105-1057)
- [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-2-89 BY SP-7 mac/PA

REC-66

18 SEP 24 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 9-25-64

HOW FORW: RS

BY [REDACTED]

1cc Org. Unit

Approved: 618
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 289 (2 pgs) 240 (6 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7C

b7D

b7D

[REDACTED] a surveillance was conducted
by Bureau Agents at the Oddfellows Hall, Baton Rouge, Louisiana,

[REDACTED] Individuals were subsequently observed to
get out of various cars and enter the Oddfellows Building
and a check of Louisiana license numbers obtained determined
that these cars were registered to the following individuals
and therefore may be members of the OKKKK:

b7C

b7D

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 290

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/23/64

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau, 7/30/64, with enclosed letterhead memorandum dated the same.

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum regarding contact with the Alcohol Tax and Tobacco Unit of the Treasury Department at New Orleans regarding [REDACTED]

For the information of the Bureau, leads have been set forth for the Houston Office to conduct appropriate investigation at [REDACTED]

Any additional information developed regarding the [REDACTED] will be furnished to the Bureau.

The confidential source mentioned in the enclosed [REDACTED] AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DEPT ISD, CRD

- (3) - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)
4 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
(1 - 157-1319) (Bogalusa, La.)
(1 - [REDACTED])

DATE FORW: 9-25-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]

SEP 25 1964

6 OCT 5 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7M60/86

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET6

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☒ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 291 (3 pages) 292 (2 pages) 293 (1 page)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 9/16/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel 9/10/64, with enclosed
letterhead memorandum, captioned Original Ku Klux Klan,
RM, and Bureau teletype to New Orleans dated 9/14/64,
captioned the same.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
an amended letterhead memorandum pertaining to the
information contained in New Orleans letterhead memorandum
9/10/64.

2-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
4-New Orleans (2-105-1057)
(1-157-1726)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER-
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: SEP 23 1964
HOW FORW: *pc*
BY: *[redacted]*

REC 9m

RECORDED
16 SEP 18 1964

1cc Org. Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 *[signature]*

Approved: *[signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 294

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/21/64

b7c

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (157-2798) (P)

SUBJECT: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau, 8/27/64.

459249

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory is an original document allegedly prepared by an unidentified Klan unit possibly at Bogalusa, La., which document should be examined by the Lab to provide the following information which may be of assistance in identifying the printer of this document, should an actual violation exist:

1) Advise as to the kind of type utilized.

Advise as to the type of paper utilized and as to whether this is a usual type paper utilized by printing agencies.

Advise as to whether the type used would tend to create a professional type setting job or as to whether this is an amateurish printing job.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mce/SP-6

3 - BUREAU (ENC.-1) (AM-REGISTERED)

2 - NEW ORLEANS

REC-58

105-71801-294X

56-3569-2

EX-103

6 SEP 23 1964

24

(5)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Recorded
9/24/64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801-297X

No Lab File ✓

File # ~~56-3564-2~~
Lab. # D-459249 BS

b7C
Re: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Examination requested by: New Orleans (157-2798)

Dated 9/21/64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 9/23/64

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Report: Spec Q1 was printed by means of the Offset, also known as lithographic, printing process. The size is one which would fit a small model offset press, such as a Multicolor Model 1250. However, spec Q1 as it has been printed on a larger press. The quality of printing is professional but not perfect. The ink is even in the lower right quarter of the printed sheet.

The paper is good. Nothing was noted as being of special interest as to the source of this paper.

Specimens submitted for examination

b7D Q1

The style of type does not match precisely any type stock in file in the Laboratory. It corresponds most closely to the style referred to as IBM Executive Boldface No. 2 used on IBM Proportional, spaced type originally designed for use in offset printing applications according to info avail in the Laboratory. It is now available upon request.

This style

The submitted end is attached. Photo attached

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/89 BY SP-7mac/STW

10-5-54
13
5-10-75

Recorded

2/24/64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801-294X
No Lab File

File # 56-2569-2
Lab. # D-450249 BS

b7C
Re: ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 812, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
IN

Examination requested by: New Orleans (157-2700)

9/21/64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 9/23/64

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]
b7C 7

10-13-64
Specimens submitted for examination

91
b7D

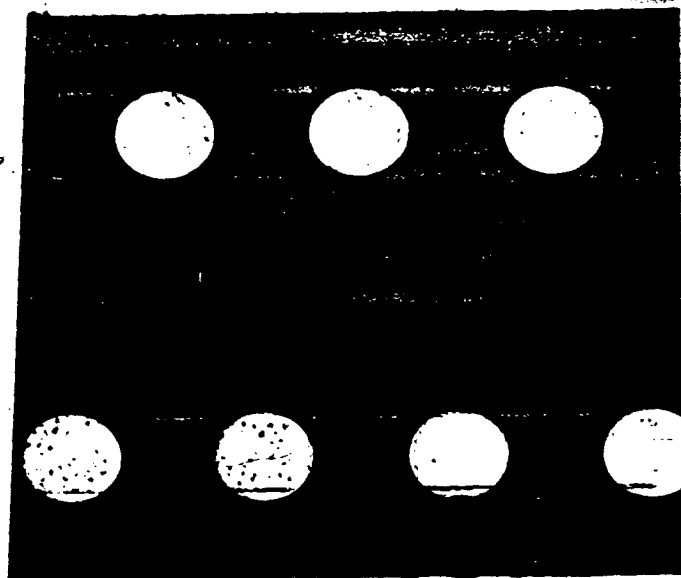
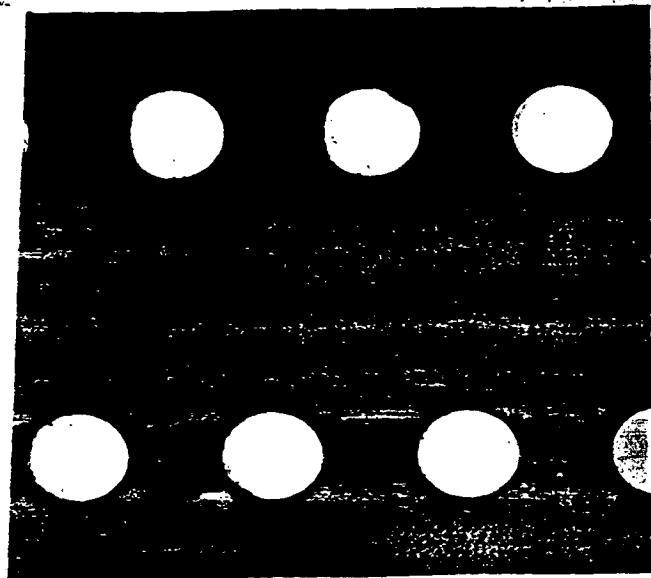
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

ENC

IBM Executive Model
(Formerly Proportional Spacing)
Executive Boldface No. 2, "BP"

The Executive Boldface No. 2.
was originally designed for
the Atomic Energy Commission
Oak Ridge, Tennessee, for use
in photographic reproduction in
offset printing applications.
Now available upon request

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 Maf/ST



XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 294

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (157-3798)**

Date: **October 13, 1964**

Re: **ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
PUBLICATION, POSSIBLY PUBLISHED
AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

EX-100
REC-140 **105-71801-294**
FBI File No. **58-3589-2**
Lab. No. **D-459249 BS**

Examination requested by: **New Orleans**
Reference: **Airtel 9/21/64**
Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 JMC/BS

ALL
b7c

MAILED 4
OCT 14 1964
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)

olson _____
elmont _____
ohr _____
asper _____
alabama _____
dwyer _____
eLoach _____
vane _____
ile _____
sch _____
lilvan _____
ryel _____
otter _____
le. P. _____
lmes _____
ndy _____

NOV 13 1964

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (157-2798)**

Date: **October 13, 1964**

FBI File No. **56-8569 105-71801**

Lab. No. **D-459249 BS**

Re: **ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM**

Specimens received **9/23/64**

b7D [Q1 [REDACTED]

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 was printed by means of the offset, also known as lithographic, printing process. The size is one which would fit a small model offset press, such as a Multilith Model 1250. However, specimen Q1 could have been printed on a larger press. The quality of the printing is professional but not perfect. The inking is weak in the lower right quarter of the printed sheet.

The paper is unwatermarked bond, which is used in the printing trade as well as elsewhere. It is used in the 8 1/2" by 14" size, the apparently intended size of Q1, by letter printing services and trade and other associations who most frequently do their own printing on small offset presses, such as a Multilith 1250 or a competing press. Nothing was noted which would furnish an indication as to the source of this paper.

The style of type does not match precisely any type standards on file in the Laboratory. It corresponds most closely to a style referred to as IBM Executive Boldface No. 2 used on IBM proportionally spaced typewriters originally designed for use in offset printing applications, according to information available in the Laboratory. This style is now available upon request.

The submitted evidence has been photographed and is returned to the New Orleans Office.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7 mac/bts

[REDACTED] (4)

b7c

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Optional Form No. 10
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
[REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

DATE: SEP 30 1964

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

There is being set forth names and where known identifying data regarding members of captioned organization in Louisiana which are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing purposes. These names have been indexed in the New Orleans Office.

[REDACTED] (Protect
Identity)

2- Bureau (RM)

- 2- 105-1057
- 1- 157-811 (FRANKLIN PARISH)
- 1- 157-1528 (WEST MONROE, LA.)
- 1- 157-2826 (LIVINGSTON PARISH)
- 1- 157-2607 (ST. BERNARD PARISH)
- 1- 157-1923 (NATCHITOCHE PARISH)
- 1- 157-1318 (FRANKLINTON, LA.)
- 1- 157-1320 (BUSH, LA.)
- 1- 157-1321 (SLIDELL, LA.)
- 1- 157-1322 (PEARL RIVER, LA.)

3 OCT 2 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-7mac/RS

66 OCT 19 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET16

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 295 (12 pgs) 296 (4 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 9/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1057)(P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of LHM
which is self-explanatory.

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 msp/rla

3-Bureau (Encl. 8)(RM)
2-New Orleans (157-1726)

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CDD
DATE FORW: 10/15/1964
HOW FORW: 25
BY [REDACTED]

REC 45 105-71801-297

11 OCT 1 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 297

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

323

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 29, 1964

Title	Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan
Character	Racial Matter
Reference	New Orleans Letterhead Memorandum dated September 29, 1964

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
 letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 MAC/DA

REC- 55

EX 109

10 OCT 6 1964

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
 4 - New Orleans (1 - 105-1057)

(1 - 157-1318) (Franklinton,
 Louisiana)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD
 DATE FORW: 10-6-64
 HOW FORW: RS
 BY

100 Org. Unit

ved:

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 298

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

PLAIN TEXT

10/6/64

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - [REDACTED]

b7c

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (105-71801) - 298

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, RACIAL MATTERS.

REURAIRTEL OCTOBER ONE, ONE NINE SIX FOUR.

IF NOT ALREADY DONE, ADVISE APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND LOCAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES CONCERNING PLANS OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION IN CONNECTION

WITH [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/99 BY SP-7 [REDACTED]

Radio contact with New Orleans is at 3 p.m. Information in letterhead memorandum enclosed in referenced airtel refers to

No indication above information was furnished to local authorities or intelligence agencies.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 6 1964

TELETYPE

COPIES DESTROYED

4 5 JAN 1973

b7c [REDACTED]
b7D [REDACTED]
b7c [REDACTED]
Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM.

ENCLOSURE H
① - Bureau (enc. 8) lcc destroyed - edm
4 - New Orleans
(lcc: [redacted])
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/89 BY SP-2 mac/bs

REC-64

10 OCT 5 1964

EX-106
AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-6-64
HOW FORW: RS
BY [redacted]

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

OCT 13 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 299

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

197

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 301(186) 302(9) 303(2)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/7/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel and enclosed letterhead memorandum dated 9/23/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth additional information developed regarding [REDACTED]

Information contained in the enclosed letterhead memorandum has been furnished to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] will be obtained and furnished the Bureau along with any additional information developed.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum also has been furnished to 112th INTC, New Orleans, La.

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. [REDACTED]) (RM) 2
- 4 - New Orleans
(2 - 105-1057)
(1 - 157-1319, Bogalusa, La.)

F-108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

REC-18 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mal/B

105-71801-204

ACCT: [REDACTED], OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 10-12-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

M

Per [REDACTED]

68 OCT 21 1964

1cc Org. U...

1cc to A.T. and 7 div. Sec 2 Training

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 304

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date Oct. 6, 1964

Information herein being
furnished Civil Rights Division
of Department and included in
today's racial summary to White
House.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/ab

b7c

F B I

Date: 9/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-1057)(P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a LHM
 which is self-explanatory.

The confidential source mentioned in LHM is

For the information of the Bureau, this source
 furnished

3-Bureau (Encl. 8)(RM)
 3-New Orleans
 (1/157-1726)(Rapides Parish)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/28

ENCLOSURE

EX-114

REC-23

OCT 6 1964

AGL: [redacted] GSI, SEC SER
 [redacted] ISD, CRD
 DATE: 10-14-64
 NEW ORLEANS: RS

2cc Org. Unit

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 OCT 20 1964

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA:

b7D
L Will contact the [REDACTED]
and other logical law enforcement agencies to determine
if an investigation [REDACTED] they have any record of the
[REDACTED] the enclosed letterhead memorandum.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 305

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

0-14n (Rev. 10-18-63)

Federal Bureau of Investigation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/87 BY SP-7 JWC/BA

Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington, D. C. 20333

Dear Sir:

- ☒ For your information, I am enclosing communications which may be of interest to you.
- ☐ No further investigation is contemplated with regard to this matter.
- ☐ You will be advised of the pertinent developments in connection with this inquiry.
- ☐ Status of case: ☐ Completed ☐ Incomplete

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

(Upon removal of classified enclosures,
this transmittal form becomes UNCLAS)

AGENCY: ACB, GAI, CBI,

Enc.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
September 29, 1964

Title	Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan
Character	Racial Matter
Reference	New Orleans Letterhead Memorandum dated September 29, 1964

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 10/1/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

ENCLOSURE H

1 - Bureau (encl. 8)
2 - New Orleans

X-102 105-71801-305-X
REC 14160-7861-33-1

OCT 5 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-6-64
HOW FORW: R 5
BY :

INT. SEC.

Approved: _____

60067 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

4 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 305X

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
October 1, 1964

Title ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum of New Orleans,
dated 10/1/64, to Director, FBI.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CODE

10-5-64

RADIOGRAM

U. SENT

If next radiogr.
contact missed, s
urgent teletype.

1 - [REDACTED]

b7c

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS (100-16957)
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

TRAVEL OF THE PRESIDENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COMMONWEALTH
OF PUERTO RICO.

REURAIRTEL OCTOBER TWO, LAST.

IMMEDIATELY FURNISH COPIES OF LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM ENCLOSED
WITH REFERENCED AIRTEL TO INTELLIGENCE SERVICES YOUR AREA AND
ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED
IN THIS LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM.

b7c

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP7 HMC/BZ

NOT RECORDED

87 OCT 8 1964

1 - 105-1057

WIRE TRANSMISSION

NOTE

b7c
b7D

The President
scheduled to be in New Orleans, Friday, October 9, 1964. There
it is believed this information should be expeditiously furnished
to intelligence agencies and appropriate law enforcement agencies
in that area. Secret Service, here in Washington and locally,
advised. The Department of Justice and intelligence agencies
being advised here in Washington.

105-71201-306

CHANGED TO

157-2650-X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/mlw/ps

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED]

b7c

(v)

FBI

Date: 10/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AK-REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau with enclosed letterhead memoranda dated 9/23, 10/7, 8/64, setting forth information regarding [REDACTED]

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM containing the identities of additional individuals in the [REDACTED]

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been furnished to [REDACTED] and to the 112th ICG, New Orleans, and Secret Service, New Orleans.

The confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed are as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MUC/RTS

3 - BUREAU (ENC 38) (RM)
6 - NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

(1: 157-1319) (Bogalusa)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER,
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 10-22-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED] cc Org. Unit

10 OCT 20 1964

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per [REDACTED]

64 OCT 29 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 307

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

New Orleans, Louisiana

October 15, 1964

Title: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Reference: New Orleans letterhead memorandum,
dated October 15, 1964

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 10/14/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel with enclosed LHM, both
dated 9/29/64.

b7c [Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a
letterhead memorandum containing additional information
regarding [REDACTED] previously
mentioned in referenced communication.

b7c [REDACTED]
b7D [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (Enc. 8)
4-New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7MCD/RS

ST-105

REC-53

OCT 17 1964

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACCL, ONI, CCI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 10-22-64
HOW FORW: 45
BY [REDACTED]

1cc Org. Unit

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Agent in Charge

64 OCT 20 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 308 (2 pgs) 309 (6 pgs)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/8/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtels and letterhead memoranda dated
9/23/64 and 10/7/64; New Orleans teletype 10/7/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for
Mobile one copy of a letterhead memorandum containing infor-
mation received from _____

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum has
been furnished to 112th INTC, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LEAD

NEW ORLEANS AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/ab

Will follow the prosecution of _____ through
continued contact _____

- ENCLOSURE
- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 - 1 - Mobile ((Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
 - 5 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057)
 - (1 - 157-1319) (Bogalusa)
 - (1 - _____)
 - (1 - 66-2404) (1 item furnished to 112th INTC)

REC-28

4 OCT 10 1964

(9) CC White House Folder 1cc Ops. Unit

ASST. CH. SEC. SER.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

64 OCT 29 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**5**

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 310 (4 pgs) 310 (1 pg)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RECORDED
10-12-64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

105-71801:

File # ~~56-8569~~
Lab. # D-460639 BS

b7c

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

OO: New Orleans

Examination requested by: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 10-8-64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10-

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MUC/PA

10-21-64

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7D



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)

Date: October 21, 1964

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

OO: New Orleans

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director
105-71801-310X
REC-6A
FBI File No. 56-8569
Lab. No. D-460639 BS

Examination requested by: New Orleans
Reference: Letter 10/8/64
Examination requested: Document
Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/RS

MAILED 4
OCT 21 1964
COMM-FBI

67c
nt
r
an
ch
Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)
(4)

10-1964
1 OCT 27 1964
ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)

Date:

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

October 21, 1964
56-3569 105-1057
D-460639 BS

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

Specimens received

10/9/64

Q1

b7D

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 most closely resembles the style of type
used on machines equipped with Remington pica type.

The submitted evidence has been searched through the
appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effe
an identification.

Specimen Q1 has been photographed and is returned to
New Orleans.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MAC/BS

b7C

(4)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA), aka.;
RM

File # 56-3569-
Lab. # D-460639 BS

105-71801-310X

OO: New Orleans

Examination requested by: FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 10-8-64

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10-9-64

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

b7c

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7D

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/MCC/PO

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM : [REDACTED] SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: *b7c* ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

DATE: 10/24/64

There is being set forth a list of individuals who have been identified in the past by informants or sources as either members or believed to be members of captioned organization. Also set forth is descriptive data on these individuals when available. These names are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing and have previously been indexed in the New Orleans Office. MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (protect). advised
that the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

② - Bureau (RM)
4 - New Orleans

REC 37

11 OCT 27 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/9/87 BY SP-7 mac/RA

64 NOV 4 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 34

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

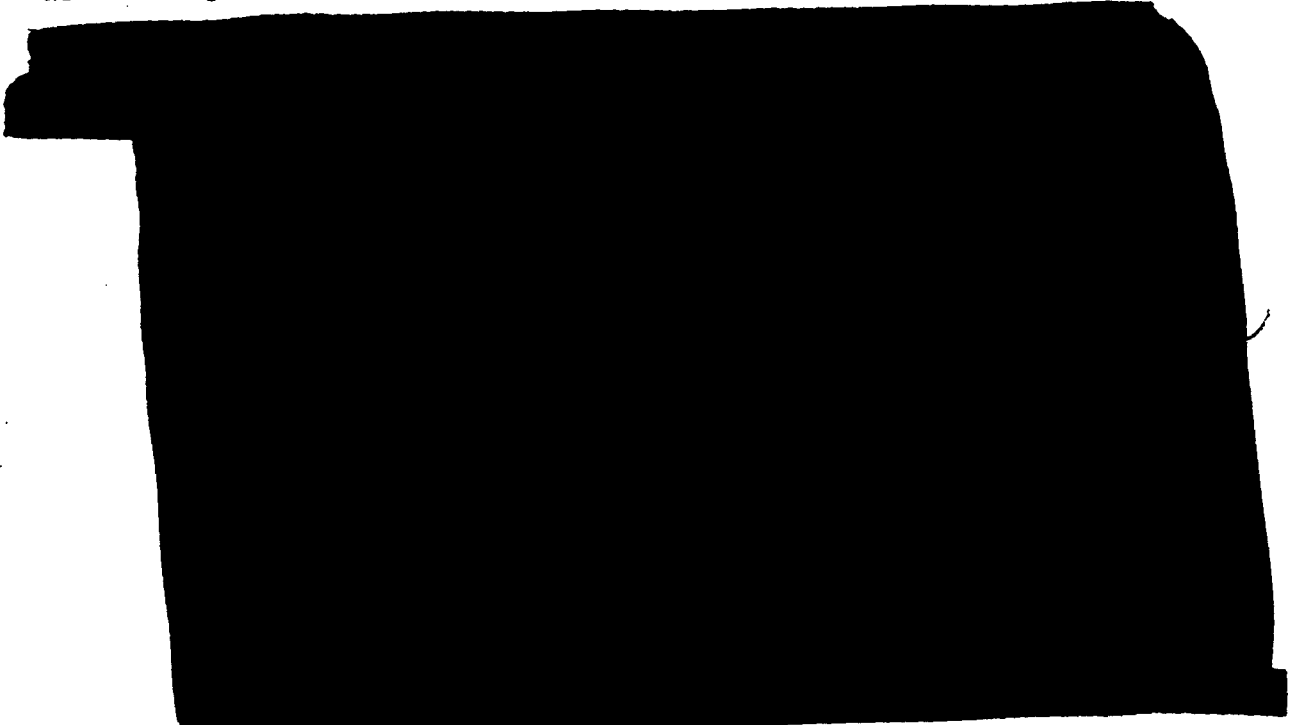
DATE: 10/23/64

FROM : [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/86

There is being set forth a list of individuals who have been identified in the past by informants or sources as either members or suspected members of captioned organization. Also set forth is descriptive data where available. These names are being furnished to the Bureau for indexing and have previously been indexed in the New Orleans Office.



2-Bureau (RM)
4-New Orleans

REC- 65

EX- 117

11 OCT 27 1964

REC- 51
ST-109

INT. SEC.

NOV 9 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

11 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 312

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/23/64

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

b7c
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

b7c [Enclosed for the Bureau are nine (9) copies of a letterhead memorandum containing additional information re [REDACTED] who was arrested by agents of the ATTU for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

One copy each of the enclosed LHM has been sent to the ATTU and the 112th ICG, both of New Orleans. Two copies of the enclosed LHM has been furnished locally at New Orleans to Secret Service.

b7c
b1D [REDACTED]
Enclosed LHM is classified confidential inasmuch as information contained therein could easily result in identity of informant.

3 - Bureau (encl.9) RM
3 - New Orleans
(icc: 157-2826, Livingston Parish, La.)

(6)

ENCLOSURE

2cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

REC-49

105-71801-31

OCT 26 1964

b7c
FBI, SEC SER-101
DATE FORW: 10-29-64
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED] Agent in Charge

34 NOV 5 1964

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mat/llh

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 313

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

155-71801-314
CHANGED TO
155-2150-21

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/84 BY SP-7 mac/BA

JUN 11 1974

[REDACTED] b7c

F B I

Date: 10/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

OKKKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being sent to the 112th ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 5 - New Orleans
 - 2: 105-1057
 - 1: 157-1726 (Rapides Parish)
 - 1: [REDACTED]
 - 1: 66-2404

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BS

ENCLOSURE

detached by
[REDACTED] Unit

REC-46

EX-105

NOV 2 1964

AGENCY: ACCI, CNI, CSI, SEC SER

DEPT 100, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-64

HOW FORW: R-5

BY [REDACTED]

66 NOV 1

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 315

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/15/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AM-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-7801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau with enclosed letter-
head memorandum, both dated 10/1/64, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight Xerox copies each
of [REDACTED]

The enclosed should be attached to the LHM submitted
with referenced airtel, as they were inadvertently not attached
at the time the communication was assembled and sent by New
Orleans. Copies of the enclosed material have been attached
to the New Orleans copies of the LHM.

Form error scored.

3 - BUREAU (ENCS
2 - NEW ORLEANS

ENCLOSURE

DETACHED + FILE
105-71801-365X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/DB

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 11-6-64
HOW FORW: R.S.
BY [REDACTED]

105-71801-
NOT RECORDED
4 OCT 17 1964

1 cc detached by
Klan-Info Group Unit

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NOV 9 1964

FBI

Date: 10/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

OKKKK
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self explanatory.

Two copies of this enclosed letterhead memorandum are being forwarded to Secret Service, New Orleans.

One copy each of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being forwarded to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit and also to the 112th ICG, New Orleans.

For the information of the Bureau, a lead has already been sent to the Dallas Office to conduct appropriate investigation at [REDACTED] which is mentioned in the enclosed letterhead memorandum.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
3 - New Orleans
2: 105-1057
1: 157-2980

REC-6

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

EX-101

5 NOV 2 1964

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: AGCL, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-68

HOW FORW: R.S.
BY [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/br

Approved: [REDACTED] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

69 NOV 13 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 316

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date: 10-1-64

ne following:

(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

1-REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801) **b7c**
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
HM
OO: NO

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum, which LHM is self-explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been sent to the ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

3 - BUREAU (ENCS.-8) (AM-REGISTERED)
15 - NEW ORLEANS

(1: 105-1057) (OKKKK)
(1: 157-1318) (Franklinton, La.)
(1: 157-1319) (Bogalusa, La.)
(1: 157-1320) (Bush, La.)
(1: 157-1321) (Slidell, La.)
(1: 157-1322) (Pearl River, La.)
(1: 157-1355) (Varnado, La.)
(1: 157-1827) (Folsom, La.)
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: 157-2611) (Covington, La.)
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])
(1: [REDACTED])

REC-7

105-71801-3

NOV 2 1964

AGENCY: ACCI, ONI, OSI, SEC. STAFF
DEPT. ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 11-4-64
HOW FORW: 5-4-64
BY: [REDACTED]

INT

ENCLOSURE

Approved: 161964 Special Agent in Charge

Sent 1 cc detached by Klan-Hate Group Unit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7M. e/ab

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 317

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

10/20/64

FROM :

SAC, HOUSTON (157-207)

SUBJECT:

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

BUFILE: 100-71801

New Orleans #: 105-1057

Houston #: 157-207

(OO: NEW ORLEANS)

(RUC)

UNSUBS; Dynamiting of Society
Hill Baptist Church, Highway #51,
Route #1, McComb, Mississippi
9/20/64

CIVIL RIGHTS

Jackson File: 44-522

Houston File: 44-1019

(OO: JACKSON)

(RUC)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/164

UNSUBS; Dynamiting of residence
of [REDACTED] Summit Street,
McComb, Mississippi, 9/20/64

CIVIL RIGHTS

Jackson File: 44-523

Houston File: 44-1019

(OO: JACKSON)

(RUC)

1 cc. copy sent to ATTD

- 1- Bureau (Encs.-8)
- 2- Atlanta (Encs.-3)
- 2- Birmingham (Encs.-3)
- 2- Charlotte (Encs.-3)
- 2- Jackson (Encs.-3)
- 2- Knoxville (Encs.-3)
- 2- Little Rock (Encs.-3)
- 2- Memphis (Encs.-3)

- 2- Mobile (Encs.-3)
- 2- New Orleans (Encs.-3)
- 2- Savannah (Encs.-3)
- 3- Houston

(1-157-207)

(1-44-522)

(1-44-523)

EX-130

REC-15

105-71801-318

70 DEC 9 1964
ENCLOSURE

COPIES DESTROYED

2 SEP 4 1964

1964

17 1964

Vol. 9

HO: 157-207

Reference is made to Jackson teletype to the Bureau and Houston in the above two mentioned Civil Rights cases on 10/2/64. Reference is also made to the report of SA [REDACTED] dated 8/28/64 at New Orleans. b7c

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled [REDACTED] b7D

"Information Concerning", which is self-explanatory. Eight (8) copies of the memorandum are being forwarded to the Bureau since the Bureau may desire to place copies in all of the above captioned cases.

Three (3) copies of the memorandum are enclosed for each of the receiving offices as it sets forth information of gun and ammunition sales within the territory of these offices which may be of interest to the offices in connection with racial type investigations.

It is to be noted that the names mentioned in the attached memorandum were taken from longhand records and may not be the exact spelling of the individual involved.

Since this material is submitted for the purpose of leads and/or intelligence information, UACB, no FD-302s are being submitted. In the event any of this information is desired for use in the court room, the original records can be obtained. The records were reviewed by SAs [REDACTED] b7K

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

120 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 318

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Director, FBI (56-3569)

DATE: 10/27/64

TO:  ALL
b7c

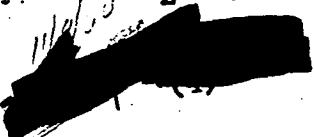
SAC, New Orleans (157-2798)

SUBJECT:

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATION,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RM

Re New Orleans airtels to Bureau 8/27/64 and
9/21/64.

It would be appreciated if the Bureau would advise
of the decision the Department has rendered in this matter.

- 2 - Bureau
 - 2 - New Orleans
- 

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mce/ab

REC-48

105-71801-318X
~~56-3569-4~~

14 OCT 29 1964

IN 
SUBV. CONTROL

SAC, New Orleans (157-2798)

EX-100
Director, FBI (56-3369)

105-71801-318x

ALL 11/9/64

b7c1 - [REDACTED]

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF TITLE 18,
SECTION 612, ON PART OF ORIGINAL KNIGHTS
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN PUBLICATIONS,
POSSIBLY PUBLISHED AT BOGALUSA, LOUISIANA
RACIAL MATTERS

ReNOlet 10/27/64^(u) requesting Bureau advise of
the decision the Department of Justice has rendered in
this matter.

The Department has not reached a decision
concerning the above-captioned possible violation and
when such decision is received by the Bureau the
New Orleans Office will be immediately advised.

NOTE:

By letter dated 9/2/64, a circular distributed
in the city of Bogalusa, Louisiana, was forwarded to the
Department of Justice for its consideration as to whether
the circular constitutes a violation of Federal law.
Congressman James H. Morrison of Louisiana originally
furnished this pamphlet to the Bureau. Congressman Morrison
was advised by letter that the circular had been forwarded
to the Department for consideration. This matter will be
followed with the Department and when its decision is
received, it will be immediately furnished to the New Orleans
Office and to the congressman.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mic/DS

MAILED 6
NOV 9 - 1964
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

56 NOV 13 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 10/23/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-12)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b7D

LOCAL MATTERS

CC - Dallas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 [REDACTED]

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) which is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and any action the Bureau considers warranted.

Enclosed for Little Rock and New Orleans are two copies each of above LHM.

No local dissemination of the enclosed LHM is being made by the Dallas Division, UACB.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
- 1 - Little Rock (157-15) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 5 - Dallas (1 - 157-12) (RM)

(1 - 157-240)
(1 - 157-275)
(1 - 157-385)

NOT RECORDED

OCT 30 1964

OCT 24 1964

57-71801

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

NOV 5 1964

b7C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET7 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐
- For your information: _____

- ☒
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: NR

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 11/5/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-70801) b7C

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans airtels with enclosed letterhead memoranda, both dated 9/29/64 and 10/14/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth interview with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) 7
- 3 - New Orleans
- (2 - 105-1057)
- (1 - 157-1726)
- ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/MLC/PL

(6)

AGENCY: ACSI, CNI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 11-10-64
HOW FORW: P-S
BY [REDACTED]

REC-43

105-71801-39

NOV 7 1964

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 NOV 20 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒
- Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 319

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 12/11/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

b7c
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of
a comprehensive letterhead memorandum containing
information regarding a split which has developed
in the OKKKK.

Confidential sources mentioned in the enclosed
LHM are as follows:

b7c
b7D [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7mac/PL

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-New Orleans (105-1057) (105-687 - UKA)

5

ENCLOSURE

REC-31
1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit:

105-71801-320

18 DEC 15 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT-ISA, CRD

DATE FORW:
NOV 1964
BY

Approved: 12/3/64

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

68 DEC 22 1964

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 320

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 12/11/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

b7c TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies and for Jackson 2 copies of an LHM which is self-explanatory.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been furnished locally to 112th ICG under separate cover.

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2-Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MKE/RS

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ICD, CRD
DATE FORW: 12-16-64
HOW FORW: 12-17-64
BY: [redacted]

REC-11

105-71801-321

DEC 15 1964

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Per

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 321

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 12/18/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)

From: SA [REDACTED] Orleans (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/99 BY SP-7muc/Plb

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum pertaining to information regarding Congressman JAMES MORRISON of the Sixth Louisiana Congressional District. This information is being furnished in view of Congressman MORRISON's previous contact with the Bureau in the past regarding the Klan in his district.

One copy each of this memorandum are being furnished ICG and ONI, New Orleans.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - New Orleans

(5)

REG-98 105-71801-322

DEC 23 1964

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 12-24-64
HOW FORW: RS
BY [REDACTED]

IN CONTROL

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group Unit

Approved: [REDACTED] 1985
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 322

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 12/29/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum
which are self explanatory.

b7c [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED]

A copy of the enclosed has been sent to 112th
ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/99 BY SP-7 [REDACTED]

1cc to CRS
1/11/65
for F.H.F.

REC-11

105-71801-323

DEC 31 1964

3 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)

2 - New Orleans

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 1-5-65
HOW FORW: LS
BY [REDACTED]

Approved: [REDACTED] JAN 14 1965
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 323

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

January 8, 1965

Airtel

b7C
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - Liaison
1 - [REDACTED]

To: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)

From: Director, FBI (105-71801)

b7C
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS
BUDED: 1-18-65

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7MAC/1815

You are instructed to furnish the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination a current picture of over-all Klan activity in the area of Bogalusa, Louisiana. Information furnished should include the names of active Klan organizations, approximate number of members, identities of officers, leaders and most active workers, in each. In addition, you should include a brief descriptive summary of prevailing pertinent activity of each Klan in the Bogalusa area.

Original and eight copies of your letterhead memorandum should reach the Bureau by 1-18-65.

b7C
(6)
NOTE: The Community Relations Service (CRS) (Department of Commerce), established under the 1964 Civil Rights Act, has recently requested data concerning Klan activities in the Bogalusa, Louisiana, area. The purpose of CRS is to provide assistance to communities and persons in conciliating potential or actual racial problems. Statute provides fine and imprisonment for CRS members who make public any information gathered by CRS. Memoranda Mr. Brennan, Jr., to Mr. Sullivan dated 9-30-64, approved by the Director, recommended that we disseminate to CRS reports and memoranda on major urban areas reflecting possible racial violence. Concerning Bogalusa [REDACTED]

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 4

JAN 8 - 1965

COMM-FBI

REC-126

EX-100

105-71801-324
14 JAN 14 1965
12

b7C
JAN 8 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Transmit the following in _____

Date: 1/15/65

Via AIRTEL

(Type in plain text or code)

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr.
Tele. R.
Miss H.
Miss G.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)

FROM: [REDACTED] NEW ORLEANS (105-1057)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
RMEnclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum, which is self-explanatory.One copy of this letterhead memorandum is being
sent locally to the 112th ICG under separate cover.

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2 - New Orleans
(5)

1 cc detached by
Klan-Hate Group UnitALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/87 BY SP-7 mac/PA

REC-55

EX-117

105-71801-326

JAN 22 1965

1 cc copy to Comm. Rel. Service 817
AGENCY: ACSP ONL. GEN. SEC. SER.
DATE FORW: 1-19-65
HOW FORW: R
BY: [REDACTED]

5- [REDACTED] sec.

180
66 JAN 28 1965

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

4

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 325

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 1/15/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
 FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
 SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of LHM, two copies of the same LHM also being designated for Jackson.

b7C, b7D

- ③ - Bureau RM (Enc-8) ENCLOSURE
 2 - Jackson (encl. 2) RM
 5 - New Orleans (105-1057)

(lcc: 157-2980)
 (lcc: 157-3089)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

REC-6

105-71801-326

3 JAN 20 1965

1. Copy 817 R.B.

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
 DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 1-21-65
 BY [REDACTED]

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

IN

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 326

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Air Mail
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI (105-71801)
 From: SAC, New Orleans (105-1057)
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF
THE KU KLUX KLAN
 RM

Re Bureau airtel 1/8/65 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination, setting forth a current picture of overall Klan activity in the Bogalusa, Louisiana, area.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being furnished to 112th ICG, New Orleans, under separate cover.

b7C
 b7D ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 2 - New Orleans
 1 - 105-1057

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC, SER
 DEPT. ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 1-25-65

HOW FORW: *copying slip*BY: *105-71801-32*

REC-132

3 JAN 20 1965

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent _____ M P

Special Agent in Charge

69 FEB 9 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BB

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

6

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 327

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 6 1965

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW ORLS

2-50PM CST 2-6-65 URGENT RLH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS, 105-1057

OKKKK, REALE OF LOUISIANA. RM.

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

[REDACTED]

BEING COVERED BY

PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE

FIGUR AND OTHER SOURCES.

END

WA RPP

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 MAC/BR

REC-129

105-71801-32

EX-114

21 FEB 9 1965

56 FEB 18 1965

FBI

Date: 2/4/65

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a
letterhead memorandum in captioned matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7/muc/RL

EX-102
REC-99

105-71801-329

10 FEB 6 1965

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
3 - New Orleans (2 - 105-1057) cc detached by
(1 - 157-2715) Klan-Iate Group Unit

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD
DATE FORW: 2-9-65
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET3

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: 329

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

FBI

Date: 2/8/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-71801)
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)
SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RM

Re New Orleans tel to Bureau, 2/6/65.

Copies of attached LHM furnished ICG, and
OSI, New Orleans, and G-2, Headquarters, 4th Army,
Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, as they requested, for their
information.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies
of LHM captioned _____

3-Bureau (Encl
2-New Orleans
(RM)

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7111111111

REC-18

105-71801-330

FEB 10 1965

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 2-15-65

HOW FORW: R.S.

BY

0-17 TO HQ 2/13/65

Approved

66 FEB 19 1965
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

5

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-71801 Serial: **330**

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Recorded
2/23/65

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re. ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNABORO, LOUISIANA
RM

File # 105-7180K
Lab. # D-471452 JB

Examination requested by:

FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 2/17/65

Examination requested:

Document

Date received:

2/19/65

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

[Redacted]

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 [signature]

Returned

Specimens submitted for examination

b7D

Q1

[Redacted]

PHOTOGRAPHED

FEB 24 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b7c TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 2/17/65

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-1057) (P)

SUBJECT: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM

b7c
b7D
21
The Laboratory is requested to make copies of this letter for possible later examinations with other material submitted; determine if possible, the make of typewriter used and determine if the paper is such that could be identified as to source.

The New Orleans Office should be advised of the results of examination.

- 2-Bureau (Encls. 2) (RM)
4-New Orleans (105-1057)
(1-157-2735)
(1-157-2755)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/RB

b7c

(6)

REC-18

105-71801-23

8 FEB 27 1965

3/10/65

53 11 05 44 AM



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)**

Date: **March 10, 1965**

Re: **ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. **105-71801-331**
Lab. No. **D-471452 JB**

REC-135

ALL
b7C

Examination requested by: **New Orleans**
Reference: **Letter 2/17/65**
Examination requested: **Document**
Remarks:

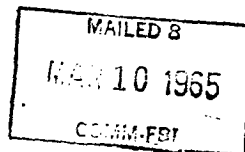
EOI-X3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 WMA/EDB

Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)
2-New Orleans (1-157-2716) (1-157-2755) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(6)



ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.To: **FBI, New Orleans (105-1057)**

Date:

March 10, 1965

FBI File No.

105-71801

Lab. No.

D-471452 JBRe: **ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM**

Specimens received

2/19/65

Q1

[REDACTED]

Result of examination:

The typewriting appearing on Q1 was searched through the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Copies of this material have been added to this file for future reference.

No watermarks or other identifying characteristics were noted which would indicate the possible source of the paper comprising Q1.

The typewriting on Q1 most closely corresponds with the Laboratory standard for an Underwood pica style of type with letters spaced ten to the inch.

Specimen Q1 is returned herewith. Photographs are retained for any future comparisons desired.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP7 mac/BS

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2
Recorded
2/23/65

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF
LOUISIANA, WINNSBORO, LOUISIANA
RM

File # 105-71801-331
Lab. # D-471452 JB

Examination requested by:

3ccs
FBI, New Orleans (105-1057) L. 2/17/65

Examination requested:

Document

Date received: 2/19/65

Result of Examination:

Examination: 2-19-65

b7C

*No ident Q1 in [redacted] added.
No [unclear] or other ident. [unclear] to indicate poss.
source of paper comprising Q1.
See Q1 and piece 761*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/89 BY SP-7 mac/BA

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1

b7C

b7D

L

Return Encl

the

*See [unclear] Rpt
3/14/65*

b7C

ENCLOSURE

FILE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to SAC, New Orleans
RE: ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE
KU KLUX KLAN
105-71801

One copy of referenced airtel is enclosed for Miami,
Richmond and Tampa which offices received no previous data in
this matter.

NOTE:

b7c
b7D